

**Selected bibliography of material on the Wiradjuri language and people
held in the AIATSIS Library**

Books.....	1
Serials.....	46
Pamphlets.....	61
Reference material.....	79
Kits.....	82
Electronic access.....	83

Books

Local call number: B A112.36/D1

Personal Author: Aalders, Rob.

Title: The day the Dreaming died = Yandu Burbaggalang Wanhundurinyi / Rob Aalders ; illustrations by Ritva Voutila

Publication info: Lithgow, NSW : Alter Ego Publishing, 2006.

Physical descrip: vii, 135 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.

ISBN: 0975083937

Annotation: Fictional stories (poems) about Australia's contact history; includes quotes from historical sources; uses Wiradjuri words

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B A333.85/K2

Personal Author: Albert, Trish.

Title: Keeping language alive / Trish Albert.

Publication info: Port Melbourne, Vic. : Rigby/Pearson Education, c2008.

Physical descrip: 24 p. : col. ill., col. facsim., col. map, music, col. ports. ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 9780731274123 (pbk.)

ISBN: 9781442509085 (hbk.)

Annotation: "In 1788, there were around 250 Indigenous languages in Australia. About half of them have since died out and only 20 or so Indigenous languages are still strong and spoken by young people. This book shows how three schools are helping to 'keep language strong'. Discover the cultures and histories of different Indigenous groups as you learn about the Guugu Yimithirr, Wiradjuri and Torres Strait Creole languages."--Back cover. Annotation pending.

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimidhirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group:Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimidhirr/ Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kriol language

Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)

Local call number: B A948.98/A1

Added Author: Petyarre, Gloria, ca.1942-

Added Author: Wedge, H. J. (Harry J.)

Title: The Australian Drawing Biennale.

Publication info: Canberra : Australian National University Drill Hall Gallery, [2000]

Physical descrip: 42 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 073152831X

Annotation: Artists exhibited in third drawing biennale include Gloria Petyarre and Harry Wedge; short essay discussing each artist and their drawings; reproduction of a drawing of each artist (with two works by Wedge); short biographical notes on each artist

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B B258.36/M1
Personal Author: Barlow, Alex
Added Author: Gilbert, Kevin, 1933-1993
Added Author: Hill, Marji, 1947-
Title: Meeting people / Alex Barlow and Marji Hill, Aboriginal consultant : Kevin Gilbert
Publication info: Melbourne : Macmillan, 1987
Physical descrip: 30 p. : col. ill., maps, ports ; 20 x 26 cm
ISBN: 0333415523
Annotation: For children; Biographical sketches of G. Stow, A. Mullett, H. Sculthorpe, I. Clayton; R. Bostock, K. Colbung; early life, schooling, significant experiences, present situation, occupation
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B B274.22/K1
Personal Author: Barrett, Charles, 1879-1959
Title: Koonwarra : a naturalists adventures in Australia
Publication info: London:O.U.P. 1939
Physical descrip: xii, 315 p.
Annotation: Method of catching Murray cod & eels; mention of Hissing Swan, head man of Kirroe Wuurong (Victoria); rock carvings at Mootwingee; brief notes on dendroglyphs, N.S.W., cylindro conical stones, mourning custom of Murray River tribes; description of fish traps, Hinchinbrook Island; outline of legend of Gauba the snake (Central Australia); corroboree at Tea-Tree Well; massacre at copper mine by Wolwanga natives; Water Lily, staple food, method of cooking; Delamere paintings; life on Missions (Bathurst Island, Hermannsburg, Jay Creek, Groote Eylandt); tree burial
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Bolali people (D11) (NSW SH54-16)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)

Local call number: B B579.67/R1
Personal Author: Biasutti, Renato
Title: Le razze e i popoli della terra, v.4 : Oceania America
Publication info: Torino 1959
Physical descrip: vi, 815 p.
Annotation: Chap.1; Ethnological problems of the Pacific; prehistoric finds, Talgai, Cohuna, Keilor etc., origin theory; Chap.2; The Tasmanians, by R. Battaglia; discusses foods, local organization, ceremonial huts (George Town & Pipers Lagoon), origin, skulls of Aborigines & Tasmanians compared, historical position of Tasmanian culture; Chap.3; Australian Aboriginal peoples and culture, by R. Battaglia; comparison of physical types within Australia, discusses cephalic indices, hair colour, skin pigmentation, table of anthropometric data, citing numerous authors; ethnic groupings, enumerates tribes & nations; material culture, lists species & varieties of plant & animal food of Coopers Creek & N. Qld, method of catching game, distribution of labour; description of ground ovens found upper Glenelg & Rockingham Bay, weapons, utensils, generally; distribution in Pacific of exogamous matriarchal two-class system (gives tribes); Chap.8; Present ethnological situation in Oceania; by G. Gentilli; gives figures for Tasmanian & Australian populations before & after contact; summarizes history of extinction of Tasmanians; outlines gradual granting of citizenship rights to Aborigines, discusses quality as pastoral workers etc.; notes on employment; European influence; comments on comparative study carried out by Lommel
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
 Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay people (A4) (WA SH50-12)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)

Local call number: B B617.40/A1

Principal Author: Kneebone, Eddie

Title: Interpreting traditional culture as land management / Eddie Kneebone

Annotation: Maps and describes pre-contact seasonal movements and activities of people in northwest Victoria, described as Waradjeri (Wiradjuri), Yiatmathong (Jadjmadang), Duburoa (Duduruwa), and Kwat Kwat (Banjgaranj)

Source: Aboriginal involvement in parks and protected areas / edited by Jim Birckhead, Terry De Lacy and Laurajane Smith - Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press , 1992; p. 227-235; maps

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhudhuruwa people (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)

Local call number: B B838.09/C1

Personal Author: Brennan, Mark

Title: Coolamon 81 / compiled and edited by Mark Brennan for and on behalf of the Coolamon Centenary Celebrations Committee

Publication info: Coolamon, N.S.W.:Coolamon Centenary Celebrations Committee , 1981

Physical descrip: 144 p.; ill., ports.

Annotation: Local history, including brief section on Wiradjuri people of the area; evidence of habitation

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B B877.58/D1

Added Author: Brown, Di.

Title: Dhirrabuu Mari = Outstanding Indigenous Australians / edited by Di Brown ... [et al.]

Publication info: Toowoomba, Qld : Coolabah Publishing, 2000.

Physical descrip: x, 63 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 1876400266

Annotation: Resource book for teachers which presents an educational framework based on the lives of several outstanding Indigenous Australians; integrates Bloom's taxonomy of cognitive process and Howard Gardner's theory of multiple intelligences; culmination of a major project funded by DETYA to provide for the educational needs of Indigenous gifted and talented students in Catholic Schools in the Armidale Diocese; encourages the use of sources such as the Internet, oral histories, newspaper articles, poetry, political speeches, fiction and non-fiction

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal people (E21) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: B C121.33/D1

Personal Author: Caddy, Ethel.

Title: Dindarlee : the life and work of Wes Caddy / by Ethel Caddy.

Publication info: Lawson, N.S.W. : Mission Publications of Australia, 1993.

Physical descrip: 156 p. : ill, ports. ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 1862881537

Annotation: Missionary work of Wes Caddy and his wife Ethel; Delissaville p. 28-29; Katharine p. 44-48; Dubbo p. 50, Murgon p. 51; appointment as Principal of the Bible Institute, Singleton p. 54-56; includes a chapter called 'Aborigines who have influenced me by Wes Caddy' p. 113-128

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C383.50/H1

Personal Author: Cawley, Evonne, 1951-

Added Author: Jarratt, Phil, 1951-

Title: Home! : The Evonne Goolagong story / Evonne Goolagong Cawley & Phil Jarratt

Publication info: East Roseville, N.S.W.: Simon & Schuster, 1993 1993

Physical descrip: 400 p.; ill. (some col.), maps

ISBN: 0-73180-381-7

Annotation: Life history of Evonne Goolagong Cawley; family history; sport; tennis; Barellan; Wiradjuri; genealogy; Aboriginality; identity

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C477.74/R1

Principal Author: Hiatt, L. R. (Lester Richard), 1931-2008

Title: Swallowing and regurgitation in Australian myth and rite

Annotation: See version in Hiatt, L.R., ed.; Australian Aboriginal mythology for annotation

Source: Charlesworth, M. and others -- Religion in Aboriginal Australia; an anthology, edited by M. Charlesworth, H. Morphy, D. Bell and K. Maddock -St Lucia; University of Queensland Press, 1984; 30-55 -- bibl.; map; tbl.

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C542.38/A1
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994
Title: Aborigines : magic and sorcery
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Forms of magic and sorcery - hunting, food collecting and fishing; rain-making - Lake Eyre (Dieri), Ooldea, Brisbane (Turrubul); Forrest R. Rainbow Serpent, Aranda, Ungarinyin- Wondjina; Love magic - Goulburn Is. and Oenpelli, Ooldea, centralwestern region of N.T.; Reason for sorcery, forms, magic removal of fat; removal of blood and soul in western Arnhem Land; magic in drawings western Arnhem Land, Panaramittee near Yunta; Native doctors - Ooldea, west-central N.T., Yaralde of lower R. Murray, Wiradjuri of western N.S.W., curative magic - lower R. Murray, Ooldea; status of doctor, making of medicine men; Notes on ceremonial magic articles
Source: Australian Encyclopaedia, 2d ed. v.1 , 1962; 65-70 -- pls.; maps
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Ngaringin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Local call number: B C619.74/W1
Personal Author: Clayton, Iris.
Added Author: Barlow, Alex.
Title: Wiradjuri of the rivers and plains / Iris Clayton, Alex Barlow.
Publication info: Port Melbourne : Heinemann Library Australia, 1997.
Physical descrip: xiv, 81 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
ISBN: 1863910360 : \$22.95
Annotation: History of the Wiradjuri people from New South Wales, up to the 1990's ; life before and after settlement ; Warangesda Mission ; spiritual beliefs and law ; removal of children ; life history of Iris Clayton, from Darlington Point to Leeton, Cootamundra and Canberra
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C672.18/W1 (1989)
Personal Author: Coe, Mary
Added Author: Coe, Isabell E.
Title: Windradyne : a Wiradjuri Koorie / Mary Coe
Edition: Rev. ed.
Publication info: Canberra:Aboriginal Studies Press , 1989 1989
Physical descrip: xi, 91 p.; ill., maps, ports
Annotation: Story of Wiradjuri warrior, Windradyne, who led resistance to settlement in Bathurst area; massacres at Murdering Island and Myall Creek; Aboriginal Protection Board and establishment of Cootamundra Girls Home and Kinchela Boys Home
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C752.85/C1
Personal Author: Connor, John.
Title: The Australian frontier wars, 1788-1838 / John Connor.
Publication info: Sydney : University of New South Wales Press, 2002.
Physical descrip: xii, 175 p. : maps ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 0868407569
ISBN: 0868407569 (pbk.)
Annotation: Military history of the frontier wars during first fifty years of British colonisation of Australia; examines way wars were fought; discusses traditional Aboriginal warfare; British army and weapons; relationships between settlers and Indigenous people; conflicts as settlements spread; weapons and tactics used, developed and changed by both sides; effects of conflict on lifestyles; government policies; attitudes of those involved in conflict
Language/Group: Eora / Iora people (S61) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: B C825.60/B1
Title: Black futures by Corroboree Films : six one-hour documentaries about the most important social issue in Australia today, survival and hope among Aboriginal people : general information.
Publication info: Randwick, N.S.W. : Corroboree Films, 1986.
Physical descrip: 1 v. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C898.37/A1
Principal Author: Evans, Debbie
Added Author: Tapscott, Sally
Added Author: Green, Dick
Title: A black, green and white perspective : localising perspective / Debbie Evans, Sally Tapscott and Dick Green
Annotation: Shows how the Aboriginal Education Policy (NSW) was implemented in the Wagga Wagga area by becoming involved in understanding about the local Wiradjuri people; details examples of strategies and programs
Source: Aboriginal Studies Association. Conference (10th : 2000 : University of Western Sydney, Bankstown Campus, Milperra) - Aboriginal studies : self-concept for a nation : collected papers of the 10th Annual ASA Conference / Rhonda Craven, - [Sydney, N.S.W.] Aboriginal Studies Association, 2000, p.47 - 49
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C951.78/B1
Personal Author: Crossley, Norman M. G.
Title: Beyond the Lachlan : a history of Tom's Lake and the Crossley family / by Norman M G Crossley.
Publication info: Cobar, N.S.W. : N. Crossley, c2005.
Physical descrip: 216 p. : ill., geneal. tables, maps, ports ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 0975063022
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Principal Author: Rouse, C.
Title: Warren
Annotation: Vocabulary consisting of approximately 150 words
Source: Curr, E.M. -- The Australian Race; 1887; v.3; 370-371
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Personal Author: Cameron, J.
Title: Forbes and the Levels
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Vocabulary (approximately 100 words)
Source: Curr, E.M. -- The Australian Race, v.3, 1887; 386-387
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Title: Dubbo
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Vocabulary forwarded by Bench of Magistrates at Dubbo; (Approx. 150 words)
Source: Curr , E.M. -- The Australian Race , v.3, 1887; 372-373
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Title: Hill End
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Vocabulary forwarded by Bench of Magistrates, Bathurst (Approx. 150 words)
Source: Curr , E.M. -- The Australian Race , v.3, 1887; 376-377
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Personal Author: Keightly, H.
Title: Wellington
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Vocabulary consisting of approx. 150 words
Source: Curr , E.M. The Australian Race - - 1887; v.3; 374-375
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Personal Author: Suttor, W. H. (William Henry)
Title: Condoblin
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Vocabulary (approx. 150 words)
Source: Curr , E.M. -- The Australian Race , v.3, 1887; 388-389
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B D671.42/A1
Added Author: Domingo Sanz, In*es
Added Author: Fiore, D*anae
Added Author: May, Sally K.
Title: Archaeologies of art : time, place, and identity / edited by In*es Domingo Sanz, D*anae Fiore, and Sally K. May.
Publication info: Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, c2008.
Physical descrip: 279 p. : ill., ports., maps, facsim. ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 9781598742640 (hbk.)
ISBN: 1598742647 (hbk.)
Annotation: "Draws together key research that examines the visual arts of past and contemporary Indigenous societies. Placing each art style in its temporal and geographic context, the contributors show how depictions represent social mechanisms of identity construction and how stylistic differences in product and process serve to reinforce cultural identity. Examples stretch from the Paleolithic to contemporary world and include rock art, body art, and portable arts. Ethnographic studies of contemporary art production and use, such as among contemporary Aboriginal groups, are included to help illuminate artistic practices and meanings in the past. The volume reflects the diversity of approaches used by archaeologists to incorporate visual arts into their analysis of past cultures" -- Book cover.
Annotation pending
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B D676.59/S1
Principal Author: Donaldson, Tamsin
Title: Hearing the first Australians
Annotation: Explores European responses to Australian language through a history of linguistic work on Wiradjuri and Ngayampaa
Source: Donaldson, I.; Donaldson, T.J. Seeing the first Australians -- Sydney; Allen & Unwin , 1985; 7691 --bibl.

Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B E268.52/T2
Principal Author: Macdonald, Gaynor M. (Gaynor Marilyn)
Title: Continuities of Wiradjuri tradition
Annotation: Examines the retention of tradition among the Wiradjuri of NSW through the discussion of their contemporary kinship relations; contrasts Wiradjuri and European socialisation, identity and individuation; Kinship structures - family composition; kin terms and networks - use of names, obligation; concepts of descent and relations to land; problem of family values and bureaucratic expectations - human rights colonisation; moral and ontological dimensions of kinship as critique of western desocialisation
Source: Edwards, W.H.(ed) Traditional Aboriginal Society. South Yarra: Macmillan, 1998 p.297-312
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B E374.41/B3
Personal Author: Elder, Bruce.
Title: Blood on the wattle : massacres and maltreatment of Aboriginal Australians since 1788 / Bruce Elder.
Edition: 3rd ed.
Publication info: Frenchs Forest, N.S.W. : New Holland, 2003.
Physical descrip: [vii], 309 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm.
ISBN: 1741100089 :
Annotation: Details massacres across Australia; Tasmanian genocide; martial law at Bathurst, Wiradjuri, Windradyne; violence along Darling River in north west NSW - Kamilaroi, at Myall Creek - Kwaimbalat, in Gippsland - Kurnai, Hornet Bank Yeeman, Cullin-la-ringo - Kairi, Forrest River, Coniston - Walbiri, Hodgson Downs - Warndarang, Lake Eyre, Clifton Hills, Koonchera Point - Mindiri, Dieri, Poepfels Corner - Wardamba, King Sound - Bardi, Bentinck Island - Kaiadilt; massacre of Wiradjuri 1824, NSW ; massacre at Kilcoy ; overview of the stolen generations report 'Bringing them Home' ; references to other massacres; Queensland Native Police; racism. Additions in the 3rd edition include a chapter on the New England area and the area around the Hastings, Macleay and the Manning Rivers, information on the Mowla Bluff massacre and an analysis and rebuttal of Keith Windschuttle's arguments about the veracity of the massacres
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Kwiambal / Gujambal people (D35) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)

Local call number: B E420.20/R1
Personal Author: Eliade, Mircea, 1907-1986
Added Author: Trask, Williard R. (Willard Ropes), 1900-
Title: Rites and symbols of initiation : the mysteries of birth and rebirth / trans. by W. Trask
Publication info: New York: Harper & Row 1965
Physical descrip: 175 p.
Annotation: First published 1958; preparation of sacred ground, separation from women; Kurnai initiation mystery; tooth avulsion Yuin, Murring & Waradjuri, initiatory ordeals, symbolic death, tossing of novices (Arunta), throwing fire; bullroarers & circumcision, symbolism of subincision; female initiation Arnhem Land; Kunapipi cult & ritual exchange of wives; medicine men, initiatory death, Arunta, Unmatjera and Western Desert tribes; use of magical substances, quartz crystals, pearl shell, spirit snakes; Asiatic influence apparent; Melanesian mummification; comparisons with Indian & Tibetan yogis; many authors quoted; bibliography
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B E474.51/A1

Personal Author: Ellis, Jean A.

Title: Australia's Aboriginal heritage / Jean A. Ellis

Publication info: North Blackburn, Vic.:Collins Dove , 1994

Physical descrip: 216 p.; ill., ports., music

ISBN: 1-86371-262-3

Annotation: For children; aimed at secondary school students; general account of traditional culture - sacred, material and social; contact history and contemporary issues; includes an appendix on the Wiradjuri with a wordlist and songs; contemporary poems especially work of Kevin Gilbert

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B E474.51/A2

Personal Author: Ellis, Jean A.

Title: Aboriginal Australians - their journey / Jean A. Ellis.

Publication info: Penrith, N.S.W. : Kaliarna Productions, 2006.

Physical descrip: 190 p. : ll., maps, ports ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 9781876225181

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Eora / Iora people (S61) (NSW SI56-05)

Local call number: B E474.51/S1

Personal Author: Ellis, Jean A.

Title: Stories from the Aboriginal dreamtime

Publication info: Beverly Hills, NSW:J.W. Playway 1984

Physical descrip: 104 p.

Annotation: Childrens book, 25 legends of animals, plants, birds, sun and moon; 8 poems; 6 chants and songs in English and Wiradjuri

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B E584.30/L1

Personal Author: English, Anthony (Anthony James).

Added Author: Gay, Louise.

Title: Living land living culture : Aboriginal heritage & salinity / Anthony English & Louise Gay.

Publication info: Hurstville, N.S.W. : Dept. of Environment and Conservation, 2005.

Physical descrip: v, 88 p. : ill., maps, ports. (chiefly col.) ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 174137104X

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B F413.52/K1

Added Author: Fesl, Eve D.

Title: Koorie poems of the heart / edited by Eve Mumewa D. Fesl

Publication info: Clayton, Vic.:Koorie Research Centre, Monash University , 1991

Physical descrip: 96 p.

Annotation: Anthology of Aboriginal poetry; poems by Cyril B. Coaby; Vanessa Cubong; Karan Delaney; Jim Everett; Eve Fesl; Ted Hampton; Rosemary Smith; Colin Jarrett; Noel Kelly; Kevin A. McDonald; Kevin J. Morris; Olwyn Salvatori; Brian A. Smith; Gregory Thompson; Janaka Wiradjuri (Joy Williams); brief biographies of poets

Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B F631.22/M1

Personal Author: Flood, Josephine

Title: The moth hunters : Aboriginal prehistory of the Australian Alps

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1980
Physical descrip: xii, 388 p.
Annotation: Prehistory of the south-eastern tablelands and highlands of Australia; ethnohistorical and archaeological data used to reconstruct traditional highlands Aboriginal culture, subsistence and technology, settlement and demographic patterns; includes details of sites and excavations; data on Ngunawal, Ngarigo, Walgalu, Wiradjuri and neighbouring tribes
Language/Group: Bolali people (D11) (NSW SH54-16)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B F855.36/H1
Personal Author: Freeman, Peter
Title: The homestead : a Riverina anthology
Publication info: Melbourne:Oxford University Press 1982
Physical descrip: 304 p.
Annotation: Includes a summary of information on the Riverina tribes, especially Wiradjuri; their way of life, and effects of white contact
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B F946.70/B1
Personal Author: Fry, Ken, 1920-
Title: Beyond the barrier : class formation in a pastoral society : Bathurst 1818-1848 / Ken Fry
Publication info: Bathurst, N.S.W.:Crawford House Press , c1993 1993
Physical descrip: x, 261 p.; ill., ports., map
ISBN: 1-86333-097-6
Annotation: Detailed profile of the total social structure of the frontier pastoral community in the Bathurst region; chapter 2 concerned with the 1824 Black War which is seen as an example of class conflict
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B G193.21/A1
Principal Author: Read, Peter, 1945-
Title: A double headed coin : protection and assimilation in Yass 1900-1960
Annotation: Government policy re farming allotments at Rye Park; history of Edgerton and Hollywood reserves; social theories and rationales of administration of Aborigines Protection Board in 1930s; assimilation policy through compulsory town housing in 1950s; movement between towns of Wiradjuru people
Source: Gammage, B.; Markus, A. -- All that dirt; Aborigines 1938 -- Canberra; Australian National University, Research School of Social Sciences, History Project , 1982; 9-28 -- bibl.; maps
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B G193.21/N1
Personal Author: Gammage, Bill
Title: Narrandera Shire / Bill Gammage
Publication info: [Narrandera, N.S.W.]:Bill Gammage for the Narrandera Shire Council , 1986 1986
Physical descrip: xiv, 265 p., [4] p. of col. plates; ill., facsims., maps, ports.
Annotation: Includes chapter on Wiradjuri; Narrungdera; creation mythology, Baiame; totems; traditional life; contact with Europeans
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B G763.25/T1
Personal Author: Grant, Stan, 1963-
Title: The tears of strangers : a memoir / Stan Grant.
Publication info: Pymble, N.S.W. : HarperCollins, 2002.

Physical descrip: 271 p., [8] p. of plates : ill.(some col.), ports ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 0732271533

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B G769.21/S1

Personal Author: Grassby, A. J. (Albert Jaime), 1926-

Added Author: Hill, Marji, 1947-

Title: Six Australian battlefields : the Black resistance to invasion and the White struggle against colonial oppression / Al Grassby and Marji Hill

Publication info: North Ryde, N.S.W.:Angus & Robertson , 1988 1988

Physical descrip: xii, 324 p.; ill., maps, ports.

Annotation: Life before invasion; contact with Macassans, Chinese, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, English and French; terra nullius; colonization; military forces; resistance in each State; Battles of Hawkesbury, Parramatta, Bathurst, Pinjarra, Battle Mountain; Eora, Dharuk, Wiradjuri, Nyungar, Kalkadoon tribes; Pemulwuy, Windradyne, Calyute, Yagan, Weeip

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Eora / Iora people (S61) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B G779.40/P1

Personal Author: Gray, I. W. 1951-

Title: Politics in place : social power relations in an Australian country town / Ian Gray

Publication info: Cambridge:Sydney:Cambridge University Press , 1991

Physical descrip: ix, 214 p.; ill., map

ISBN: 0-52140-426-6

Annotation: History of the marginalisation of Aborigines in the context of a wider study of local politics in the Shire of Cowra, New South Wales; formation and survival of Erambie; race relations, political representation and power; effects of State Government policy

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B G795.72/W1

Added Author: Green, Dick

Title: Wiradjuri Heritage Study for the Wagga Wagga local government area of New South Wales / compiled by Go Green Services in conjunction with the community of Wagga Wagga
Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: Wagga Wagga, N.S.W. : Go Green Services, 2002

Physical descrip: xiv, 272 p. [9] leaves : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.), music, ports ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 1875427203

Annotation: Documents Wiradjuri culture in the Wagga Wagga area prior to and following European contact; sites and people of significance; plants and animals; includes some traditional Wiradjuri stories relevant to the area and brief information on Wiradjuri language and cultural practices; recommendations for the conservation and management of Indigenous sites and places; timelines from the Dreaming time to the present day (2002)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B G854.85/G1

Title: Griffith & district pioneers, a biographical register / compiled & published by Griffith Genealogical & Historical Society.

Edition: Rev. ed.

Publication info: Griffith, N.S.W. : The Society, 1992-1993

Physical descrip: 4v. : ill., maps, ports. ; 26 cm.

ISBN: 0949043095 (set)

ISBN: 0949043109 (series 1)

ISBN: 0949043125 (series 2)

ISBN: 0949043133 (series 3, pt 1)

ISBN: 0949043141 (series 3, pt 2)
Annotation: Background makes brief reference to original Wiradjuri occupation; Register arranged alphabetically by pioneers family names;
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B G984.77/G1
Personal Author: Guth, Steven
Title: The Galong centenary book
Publication info: Canberra:Woden Printers , [1991] 1991
Physical descrip: 80 p.; ill., map, ports.
ISBN: 0-64608-755-X
Annotation: History of Galong school; reference to the dispersal of Wiradjuri and Ngunawal people who suffered smallpox in 1820s
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B H333.20/A1
Principal Author: Donaldson, Tamsin
Title: Alphabet books, western New South Wales / Tamsin Donaldson
Annotation: Describes projects which developed alphabet books for schools in Muruwari, Paakantji, Wangkumara, Ngiyampaa and Wiradjuri, and the use of resulting books and tapes
Source: Aboriginal languages in education / edited by Deborah Hartman and John Henderson with a foreword by Veronica Dobson - Alice Springs; IAD Press , 1994; p. 23-32; ill.
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B H496.66/L1
Added Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Added Author: Henderson, John (John Keith), 1957-
Title: Language in native title / edited by John Henderson and David Nash.
Publication info: Canberra : Aboriginal Studies Press , 2002.
Physical descrip: 328 p. : maps ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 0855753889
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Local call number: B H496.66/I1
Principal Author: Donaldson, Tamsin
Title: The language of the Peak Hill Aboriginal people: a linguistic report in a native title claim / Tamsin Donaldson
Annotation: Describes the work of the author with members of the Peak Hill Local Aboriginal community relating to their projects to preserve and pass on their Wiradjuri language inheritance; sees this work as an example of how linguistic evidence and argument can be presented for the purposes of the legal progress in native title claims; shows survival of the Wiradjuri words and sentences among Aboriginal people of Peak Hill
Source: Language in native title /edited by John Henderson and David Nash, Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press,2002. p.161-185
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B H623.63/A2
Principal Author: Hiatt, L. R. (Lester Richard), 1931-2008
Title: Swallowing and regurgitation in Australian myth and rite
Annotation: Relation between myth (including Rainbow Serpent) and ritual; examples from ethnographic sources Wulamba, Murngin and Mara (Kunapipi rites), Murinbata (Punj), Walbiri (Gadjari) and Wiradjeri (Bora); interpretations of myths by Eliade, Roheim and Levi-Strauss
Source: Hiatt, L.R. -- Australian Aboriginal mythology; essays in honour of W.E.H. Stanner -- Canberra; A.I.A.S., 1975; 143-162 -- bibl.; diags.; tbls. -- Social anthropology series no.9, Australian Aboriginal studies no.50
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B H647.42/A5
Personal Author: Hill, Marji, 1947-
Title: Peoples of the east / Marji Hill.
Publication info: Port Melbourne, Vic. : Heinemann Library, 2008.
Physical descrip: 32 p. : col. ill., maps, ports ; 29 cm.
ISBN: 9781740703666 (hbk.)
Annotation: Includes short biographies of prominent people from each language group; includes samples of words from each language
Language/Group: Eora / Iora people (S61) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal people (E21) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)

Local call number: B H683.27/M1
Personal Author: Hobhouse, L. T. (Leonard Trelawney), 1864-1929
Added Author: Wheeler, Gerald Camden
Added Author: Ginsberg, M.
Title: The material culture and social institutions of the simpler peoples : an essay in correlation
Publication info: London:Routledge & Kegan Paul 1965
Physical descrip: xiv, 299 p.
Annotation: First published 1915; comparative study of the social organization of various types of primitive peoples divided into hunters, pastoralists, agriculturalists; list of authorities, e.g. Curr, Howitt, Eyre - consulted in survey; form of governments - examples from Queensland, Central & Western Australia; private and public justice i.e. group of individual retaliation for wrong doings, murder, including magic killings - Riverina and Darling River tribes (Watchandie, Geawegal, Kamilaroi, Kurnai, Bangerang); thefts - Dieri; wife stealing, adultery, elopement, ravishing of uninitiated girl (Gungai, Kurnai, Kaiabara); womens disputes (Bangerang); methods of punishments - relationship of groups carrying out punishment to victim; Appendices include list of tribes mentioned in text in tabular form; table indicating methods of maintaining order; classification of societies in respect to methods of betrothal, examples from Yuin, Wimbaic; status of women, relation in marriage; ceremonial cannibalism, infanticide; land ownership - causes cited from Yuin, Thedora, Wolgal
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Gabalbara people (E45) (Qld SF55-12)
 Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Nguwera people (E22) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: B H748.91/O2

Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994

Title: On the history and structure of the Australian languages / Nils M. Holmer.

Publication info: Upsala : Lundequistska , 1963

Physical descrip: 118p. : map ; 24 cm.

Annotation: Based on comparative rather than historical considerations; Guide to pronunciation, classification, general phonology, word structure, types of languages, general morphological points semantics, place names - specimens of Njul- Njul, Yaoro, Bad, Nyegenä; Metasyntax - text in Noongaburrah, Iguana myth (Wandarang); History, migration & connections of Aust. languages, unity of morphology & vocabulary

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Parkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
 Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya language (L36) (Qld SG54-08)
 Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja language (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Geinyan language (D36) (Qld SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
 Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji language (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki language (A1) (WA SI50-04)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
 Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
 Language/Group: Waidjinga language (L21) (SA SG53-16)
 Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wandandian language (S55) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wiri language (E57) (Qld SF55-08)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
 Language/Group: Yilba language (E55) (Qld SF55-02)
 Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga language (A48) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yugambal language (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B H815.78/V1

Personal Author: Horner, Jack

Title: Vote Ferguson for Aboriginal freedom

Publication info: Sydney: Australian and New Zealand Book Co. 1974

Physical descrip: viii, 208 p.

Annotation: Biography of William Ferguson, an Aboriginal man from NSW, who dedicated his life to the cause of Aboriginal advancement, particularly in terms of full citizenship rights and the abolition of the NSW Aborigines Protection Board; also a socio political history of Aboriginal / white relations in NSW for the past sixty years; formation of the Aborigines Protection Association (and its activities) and the NSW Aborigines Protection Board; Ferguson's family history and his childhood, including a brief stay at Warangesda Mission (started by Rev. John Gribble); history of NSW shearing industry, Fergusons employment in it and his involvement in the Australian Workers Union; detailed history of the NSW Aborigines Protection Board, its involvement in the running of reserves; policies toward half castes v. full blood Aborigines and assimilation; the Aborigines Protection Acts; in depth accounts of reserve life, discussing many by name, under Board management; common diseases, poor health facilities, segregated schools, inadequate housing (conditions described) control by local police sergeants, management by husband - wife teams doubling as teacher and nurse, training homes for children and apprenticeship policy, prohibition against liquor, differential wages and payment by shop order, rationing of supplies, lack of welfare benefits; Fergusons involvement in setting up the Aborigines Progressive Association, detailed account of its activities especially regarding the Protection Board; policies and motions put forth at annual meetings; activities of the Association for the Protection of Native Races, Australian Aborigines League, and the Committee for Aboriginal Citizen Rights, and of other Aborigines and whites who worked in these organizations; Day of Mourning - 1938 Australia Day rally; Select Committee of 1938 to review Board activities; creation of NSW Aborigines Welfare Board to replace the Protection Board, its policies and activities (including exemption certificates, promoting farming on reserves, closing many reserves, improving general conditions); requests for citizenship rights and representation in Parliament; first political manifesto, Aborigines claim citizenship rights, Long range policy for Aborigines put forth to PM Lyons, beginning of Australian Abo Call magazine; State, Federal and ALP policies toward Aborigines; Malgoa Home incident; effects of WWII and political ideologies on Government activities regarding Aborigines; Fergusons political involvement with William

Cooper, John Patten, Pearl Gibbs, Herbert Groves, William Onus, Pastor Sir Douglas Nicholls, and others; his election to the Welfare Board and involvement in its activities; break with the ALP and his unsuccessful bid for a parliamentary seat as an Independent; makes brief reference to the following tribes; Wiradjuri, Koinberi, Wongaibon, Barkenji, Widjabal and Bandjalong in NSW and Pitjantjatjara (SA); Appendices include NSW Aborigines Protection Act (1909), Aborigines claim citizenship rights, regulations under Protection Acts, 1915-1940
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Gawambaray people (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
Language/Group: Gunybaray people (D15) (NSW SI55-04)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Wangaaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal people (E16) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B H826.45/W1

Personal Author: Hosking, Dianne, 1952-.

Added Author: McNicol, Sally, 1966-

Title: Wiradjuri/ by Dianne Hosking and Sally McNicol

Publication info: Canberra:Panther Publishing and Printing , 1993

Physical descrip: 106 p.; map, port.

ISBN: 0-64611-923-0

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: English-Wiradjuri dictionary arranged in semantic domains with sources and grammatical notes; alphabetical Wiradjuri -English finder list; cultural notes and explanations of phonology and orthography

Language/Group: Bibbulman language (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B H863.74/N2

Personal Author: Howitt, A. W. (Alfred William), 1830-1908

Title: The native tribes of south-east Australia / by A.W. Howitt

Edition: Facsim. ed.

Publication info: Canberra:Aboriginal Studies Press , 1996 1996

Physical descrip: xix, 835 p.; ill., maps, music

ISBN: 0-85575-275-0

Annotation: Ethnographic account of tribal and social organisation, kinship and marriage, initiation and other rituals, sorcery and burial practices amongst the Dieri, Wonkanguru , Yuin, Wonkamala, Kulin, Kurnai, Wiradjuri, Kamilaroi, Wotjobaluk, Wurrunjerrri, Wimbaio, Yaurorka, Urabunna, Yantruwunta

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)

Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B J148.55/K1
Personal Author: Jackson-Nakano, Ann, 1950-
Title: The Kamberri : a history from the records of Aboriginal families in the Canberra-Queanbeyan district and surrounds 1820-1927 and historical overview 1928-2001 / by Ann Jackson-Nakano.
Publication info: Canberra : Aboriginal History, 2001.
Physical descrip: xxviii, 200 p. : ill.(some col.), facsimis, maps, ports ; 30 cm
ISBN: 0958563748
Annotation: History of Kamberri people (also referred to in historical records as Kgamberri, Nganbra, Nganbra-Pialligo), one of the groups with Weereewa (Lake George) as part of their country; other groups mentioned are Parramarragoo, Mulwaree (Mulwarrie), Cookmai, Pajong, Wallabalooa, Yass community, Moolinggoolah (Molonglo Plains group), Gundungurra, Ngarigo, Walgalu, Ngoonawal (Ngunnawal), maps and photos included
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)

Local call number: B J831.16/H1
Personal Author: Jose, Arthur W. (Arthur Wilberforce), 1863-1943
Title: History of Australasia : from the earliest times to the present day, with a chapter on Australian literature
Edition: [3rd ed. rev. & enl.]
Publication info: Sydney:Angus & Robertson 1909
Physical descrip: xii, 278 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Chap.1; Early explorers; p.18; Hostility shown Governor Phillip; p.47; Sturt saved from attack Murray River; p.55; Batmans treaty with 8 chiefs near Geelong; p.64-67; Brief outline origin theories, eastern tribes known by word no i.e. Kamilaroi, Wiradhuri, results of white contact, hostile acts both sides; p.73-75; Hostility towards Tasmanians, tribe led by Musquito, Black War, reserves Bruny Island, Oyster Cove, death of Truganini 1876; p.166-173; Very brief references to natives & explorers; Eyre along Great Australian Bight, Leichhardts companion Gilbert killed Gulf of Carpentaria, Kennedys death Cape York; p.180; Burkes expedition given nardoo & fish Coopers Creek area
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B K110.10/G1
Personal Author: Kabaila, Peter Rimas, 1955-
Title: Griffith heritage : a thematic history of Griffith based on a community heritage study prepared for Griffith City Council and NSW Heritage Office / by Peter Kabaila and the people of Griffith
Publication info: Canberra : Pirion Pub., distributed by Black Mountain Projects, 2005
Physical descrip: 205 p.
ISBN: 0975249118
Annotation: Thematic history of Griffith (New south Wales), including section on Indigenous people of area; oral history of poisoning of waterhole at Aboriginal camp and of Massacre Island; history of effects of settlement on survival of local Aboriginal people; movement of Aboriginal people to area from Aboriginal reserves to meet labour needs; discusses archaeological findings and settler writings about local Aboriginal people; Wiradjuri as hunters/gathers including social organisation, traditional settlement, material culture, medicine, religion, food economy; Wiradjuri as urban people, including government policy, land rights, Aboriginal/European interaction; survival; Aboriginal communities; growing up in a community camp; Warangesda; Darlington Point Reserve; Wattle Hill, Leeton; town camps; Frogs Hollow Marsh, Three Ways
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B K110.10/W1
Personal Author: Kabaila, Peter Rimas, 1955-
Title: Wiradjuri places : the Murrumbidgee River basin : Volume One / Peter Rimas Kabaila
Publication info: Jamison Centre, ACT:Black Mountain Projects , 1995
Physical descrip: 154 p.; ill., maps, plans, ports.
ISBN: 0-64626-458-3
Annotation: Aboriginal heritage sites for Tindales Wiradjuri region; volume one includes Ngunawal areas Blakney Creek and Yass; historical and biographical information from written and oral accounts; details of dwellings, cemeteries, artefacts, genealogical tables; illustrations, maps and surveys of sites; locations in Murrumbidgee Basin include Cootamundra Girls Home, Brungle, Narrandera area , Grong Grong, Griffith area, Warangesda mission, Darlington Point
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B K110.10/W2
Personal Author: Kabaila, Peter Rimas, 1955-
Title: Wiradjuri places : the Lachlan River basin. volume two / Peter Rimas Kabaila
Publication info: Jamison Centre, ACT : Black Mountain Projects, c1996
Physical descrip: 108 p. : ill., maps, plans, facsim., ports.
ISBN: 0-64629-205-6 (v.2):0-64626-457-5 (set)
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Historical description and personal accounts of reserves and missions in Lachlan River basin; contact history and government policy, illustrations of precontact artefacts and households goods from archaeological surveys
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B K110.10/W3
Personal Author: Kabaila, Peter Rimas, 1955-
Title: Wiradjuri places : the Murrumbidgee River basin : with a section on Ngunawal country. Volume one / Peter Rimas Kabaila.
Publication info: Jamison Centre, ACT : Black Mountain Projects, 1998.
Physical descrip: 144 p. : ill., maps, plans, ports. ; 21cm.
ISBN: 0646264583
Annotation: Combining of written records and oral stories to establish the heritage values of Aboriginal places by locating and recording these places; Aboriginal settlements in the Yass/Boorowa and Narrandera districts; layout of the Cootamundra Girls Home; history of Brungle Station near Tumut; massacre of Wiradjuri people; recent research on Warangesda Mission
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B K267.41/B1
Principal Author: Beckett, Jeremy, 1931-
Title: Kinship, mobility and community in rural New South Wales / Jeremy R. Beckett
Annotation: Updated version of previously published article
Source: Being Black / edited by Ian Keen -- Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press for the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1988; p. 117-136; map
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida people (D7) (NSW SI54-12)

Local call number: B K267.41/B1
Principal Author: Macdonald, Gaynor M. (Gaynor Marilyn)
Title: A Wiradjuri fight story / Gaynor Macdonald

Annotation: Fighting as a means of maintaining balance in social relations, negotiating identity, reinforcing social values, perceptions

Source: Being Black / edited by Ian Keen -- Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press for the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1988; p. 179-199

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B L253.53/P1

Title: People, practice and policy : a review of social and institutional research / Land & Water Australia.

Publication info: Braddon, A.C.T. : Land & Water Australia, 2006-

Physical descrip: 71 p. : col. ill., col. maps. ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 1833-5071

Abstract: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: B L434.05/A1

Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: The tragedy of the disappearing sounds

Annotation: Answers questions; what are the languages still in daily use; What do they sound like; How are they constructed; map shows locations of 29 languages; where did languages come from, links with archaeological evidence on origin of Aborigines, sounds, dictionary and words, names for natural species, Macassan words in Arnhem Land, expression of ideas, grammar (examples from Aranda, Western Desert, Gunwinggu, Wailbri, Dharawal), suffixing and prefixing languages

Source: Leach, B. -- The Aborigine today [1971]; 92- 109 -- col. pls.; map

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Bibbulman language (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)

Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)

Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Watjanti language (W13) (WA SG50-13)
 Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)
 Language/Group: Western Arrernte language (C8) (NT SF53-13)
 Language/Group: Western Arrernte people (C8) (NT SF53-13)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B L479.80/M1

Principal Author: Pilling, Arnold R.

Title: Southeastern Australia : level of social organization

Annotation: Answers question; Are the social and political patterns known for any of the Aboriginal tribes of southeastern Australia sufficiently distinct to warrant a placement of these hunters at a different social level than other Australian Aboriginals; Briefly lists early writers who mention kings and chiefs, leadership in southeastern Australia not essentially different from other parts of the continent; Social stratification in the form of transmission of group leadership from father to son discussed; Contests Services statement on change in complexity of social organization from rich coastal areas to arid desert areas; Compares nonresidential special-purpose groups in Service for both desert and coastal tribes with similar details in Howitt for Kurnai and Gournditchmara and his own work on the Tiwi; Attempts to evaluate assertions of Tindale and Birdsell that the Kamilaroi and Wiradjuri show a more advanced political organization and using concepts of hereditary transmission of group leadership, social complexity and matrilineal descent suggests; assertions are not proven

Source: Man the Hunter / edited by Richard B. Lee and Irven DeVore, Chicago : Aldine, 1968, p.138-145

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B L793.39/B1

Personal Author: Lloyd, Helen V.

Title: Boorowa : over 160 years of white settlement / by Helen V. Lloyd

Publication info: Panania, N.S.W.:Toveloam , 1990 1990

Physical descrip: 324 p.; ill., maps, plan, ports.

Annotation: Chapter on general account of the Aborigines in the Boorowa district; Wiradjuri; breast plates

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M135.46/T1

Personal Author: Macdonald, Gaynor M. (Gaynor Marilyn)

Title: Two steps forward, three steps back : a Wiradjuri land rights journey : letters to the Wiradjuri Regional Aboriginal Land Council on its 20th anniversary, 1983-2003 / Gaynor MacDonald.

Publication info: Canada Bay, NSW : LhR Press, c2004.

Physical descrip: vi,138 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports., 30 cm.

ISBN: 0957776624

Annotation: A history of the Wiradjuri land rights journey through the 1980s and 1990s; interviews with Wiradjuri Elders from different Land Councils in the Wiradjuri region

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M157.63/L1

Personal Author: McKeown, Keith C. (Keith Collingwood), 1892-1952

Title: The Land of Byamee : Australian wild life in life in legend and fact

Publication info: Syd.:Angus & Robertson 1938

Physical descrip: 229p.

Annotation: Majority of legends come from the Wiradjurie of Western N.S.W.

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M173.10/S1

Personal Author: Macqueen, Andy, 1949-

Title: Somewhat perilous : the journeys of Singleton, Parr, Howe, Myles and Blaxland in the northern Blue Mountains / Andy Macqueen.

Publication info: Wentworth Falls, N.S.W. : Andy Macqueen, 2004.

Physical descrip: x, 185 p. : ill., maps, port. ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 0646438271

Annotation: Discusses the explorations between 1817 to 1824 to find ways from Windsor to the Hunter Valley, an area now partly occupied byt Wollemi and yengo National Parks. reliance on local Darkinjung men; presents transcripts of journals and letters; discusses past fire regimes

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Local call number: B M179.79/A1

Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003

Title: The Australian Aborigines : a portrait of their society

Publication info: [London]:Allen Lane, the Penguin Press 1972

Physical descrip: [xi], 210 p.

Annotation: Chap. 1, p.1-20; Remodelling society - Elcho Island Memorial, discusses significance of the movement, Molonga cult, Bandjalang Pentecostalism, Government policy since 1951, Wave Hill strike, Pindan mob; Chap.2, p.21-44; Land and society - numbers at European settlement, population densities for Gidjingali, Wanindiljaugwa, Walbiri, Aranda, Sydney, Murray River); limitations on food resources & diet, division of labour in food getting; concepts of land & territoriality, land as a religious phenomenon, clans (southern Arnhem Land example), local groups, conception beliefs & sites (Aranda), local organization, summary of situation for Gidjingali, Tiwi & Walbiri, owner & manager relationships (Dalabon), relations between clans of different type (Aranda), government & authority, authority in religious rites; Chap.3, p.45-71; Women & society - exogamy & marriage, kinship, methods of obtaining wives, mother in law bestowal, bestowal rights (Tiwi, Gidjingali, Karadjeri, Walbiri, Dalabon), marriage & kinship rules (Aranda, Kariera), age as a factor in marriage, widows, effects of late marriage, use value & exchange value of women; Chap.4, p.72-108; The order of the world - class systems & their structure, moieties, sections & semi moieties, sub sections, gives equivalent systems for Dalabon & Maiali, diagram shows correlation of Gidjingali kin categories & classes, classes in the cosmic order (Dalabon, Yukum, Wolmeri, Murinbata, Boandik; Chap.5, p.109-130; The world creative powers - cosmology, origin

theories, All - Father beliefs, role of Dhuramoolan in Wiradthuri Burbung cult (from R.H. Mathews), comparison with All - Mother beliefs (Murinbata, Kakadu, Dalabon), Rainbow Serpent beliefs (Arnhem Land, Cape York, Karadjeri); Chap.6, p.131-157; The rites of life - fertility & increase (Karadjeri, Aranda), initiatory rites (Murring Bora described), Wiradthuri ritual site decoration & ground designs, comparison between initiatory & fertility rites, exclusion from rites; (Jabuduruwa, Balgin, Engwura), mythological sanction for exclusion of women; Chap.7, p.158-176; The fall into death - myths & beliefs on death (Kulin, Dalabon, Rembaranga, Wotjo, Kamilaroi, Tiwi, Aranda, Kaitish, Karadjeri), causes of death, sorcery, inquest methods (Dalabon, South Australia, Adelaide, Warramunga, Bard, Ungarinyin), vengeance, funerary customs, disposal of corpse (Dalabon), after death beliefs; Chap.8, p.177-194; The defensibility of Aboriginal society - contrast between Aboriginal & Australian life styles, concepts of authority, social freedom, relations between men & women, servility & independence

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa/Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
 Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Local call number: B M251.44/F2

Personal Author: Malinowski, Bronislaw, 1884-1942.

Title: The family among the Australian Aborigines : a sociological study / B. Malinowski; introduction by J. A. Barnes

Publication info: New York. : Schocken, 1963

Physical descrip: ix, 322 p. ; 21 cm.

Annotation: First published 1913; Description of the different forms of the Australian family organization; Methods of obtaining wives - Kurnai, Gourditch-mara, Youin, Bangerang, Wotjobaluk, Parkengee, Euahlayi, Wiradjuri, Dieri, Arunta, Warramunga, Binbinga, Anula, Mara, Tjinjilli, Gnanji, Kuinmurbura, Wakelbura [and other places throughout Australia]; Husband and wife relationships - diversity of previous statements and contradictions; Sexual aspects of marriage, punishment for infidelity, discussion on the pirrauru relationship of the Dieri, jealousy; Review of statements made on local groups, property rights, camp arrangements, relationship of the family unit to the tribal and territorial organization; Kinship, conception beliefs, collective ideas which define parental kinship; Examples of kinship ideas suggested by folklore (Central and north Central Aust.); Parental control and childhood, infanticide, life of initiates; Economic life, sexual division of labour, sociological features; Brings together and discusses statements by other authors on foregoing subjects

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B M397.55/R1
 Personal Author: Masman, Kay, 1935-
 Added Author: Johnstone, Margaret, 1939-
 Title: Reedbed country : the story of the Macquarie Marshes / by KayMasman & Margaret Johnstone.
 Publication info: Tamworth, N.S.W. : Macquarie Marshes Catchment Management Committee, 2000.
 Physical descrip: 268 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. ; 30 cm.
 ISBN: 0646392956

Annotation: History of the Macquarie Marshes and lower Macquarie River; chapter 1, For the Want of Water, chapter 2, The Wailwan People, chapter 3, The Wailwan Culture, chapter 4, The Last Rites, chapter 5, The Meeting of Two Cultures, chapter 6, Struggles and Successes, chapter 7, The Early Squatting Runs, chapter 8, European Settlement of LMR, chapter 9, The MarshBlocks, chapter 10, Chart of Historic Events, chapter11, The Changing Marshes, chapter 12, Where to Now?

Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Local call number: B M429.44/O1
 Added Author: Mathews, Janet
 Added Author: White, Isobel (Isobel M.)
 Title: The opal that turned into fire / compiled by Janet Mathews, edited by Isobel White
 Publication info: Broome, W. A. : Magabala Books, 1994
 Physical descrip: 180, [13] p. of plates ; col. ill., maps
 ISBN: 1-87564-113-0
 Annotation: Collection of myths and folk lore from NSW; mythology and mythological sites; topics include - creation, origins, amphibians, rainmaking and clever men, fish, kangaroo, dog, fire, celestial bodies (moon, planets, stars), birds (wagtail, owl, curlew, eagle, bower bird,

robin, magpie, crow, emu, turkey bustard, crane), lizard, bat, snake and horse; totems; culture heroes - Baiami, Dhurramulan, Murkupang, Brambambults; evil spirits, hairy men, bunyip, after death beliefs; includes biography of R.H. Mathews and glossary of terms (p. 167)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrwarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: Australian folk-tales

Annotation: 2 stories collected by author; 1. The Yarroma; informant Jerry who spoke Jirringan language; 2. The Wahwee; a story current among the Wiradjuri, Kamilaroi, Wailwan and other New South Wales tribes; informant Jimmy Nerang, a Kamilaroi

Source: Folk-Lore -- 1909; v.20, no.4; 485-487

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan language (D20) (NSW SH55-11)

Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: Folk-tales of the Aborigines of New South Wales

Annotation: Nine folktales obtained from the Kamilaroi, Wirraidyuri, Yitha-yitha, Wathi-wathi, Burranbinga, Mailpurlgu tribes

Source: Folk-Lore Vol.19, no.3 (1908), p.1-8

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya people (D26) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida people (D7) (NSW SI54-12)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: Initiation ceremonies of Australian tribes

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Tribal areas of Koombanggary, Thangatty, Anaywan, similar moiety section with Kamilaroi; description of Burbung, messengers with emblems sent to neighbouring tribes, headmens camp, carved trees, ground designs, earthen figures; etiquette of visiting tribes, medicine men and magical feats, corroborees; decorating novices, mothers part in ritual, bullroarers, use of blood, isolated camp, imitation of totemic animals, description of ceremony; washing at special water-hole, painting with pipe clay, preparation by women for novices return, part in ceremonial return, smoking novices, food restrictions, magical substances shown, cannibalism once practised; tribal map, no.1; Wiradjuri, dialects of Wonghibons, Eethaeetha, Watthi-watthi, Kianigani, Yuppila, Yota-Yota, Boorabirra; no.2; Kamilaroi, Yookumble, Walaroi, Pickumble, Yuollary, Wailwan, Moorawaree; no.3; Bunan ceremony, Thurrwall, Wodi-wodi, Jeringin, Ngarroogoo, Beddiwell, Mudthang, Dhooroomba, Gundungurra, Wonnawal; no.4; Darkinung, Wannerawa, Warrimee, Wannungine, Dharrook, initiation ceremony Narramang; no.5; Wattung, Gooreenggai, Minyowa, Molo, Kutthack, Bahree, Karrapath, Birrapee; no.7; Bunjellung, Gidjoobal, Kahwul, Nowgyjul, Watchee,

Yackrabul, Ngandowul, Wandarral ceremony; no.8; Barkunji, Bungyarlee, Bahroongee, Wombungee, Noolulgo, Wamba Wamba, Waiky Waiky, Latjoo Latjoo, Mutti Mutti; Appendix contains The Nguttan initiation ceremony (tribes on Williams and Gloucester Rivers); gathering of tribes, corroborees, heat endurance of initiates, use of carved bark, bullroarers, return to camp, food prepared by women, showing sacred white stones, origin of stones, way of obtaining them

Source: American Philosophical Society -- Proceedings, v.37, 1898; 54-73 -- col. fold. map

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
Language/Group: Arakwal people (E13) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Baanbay people (E8) (NSW SH56-06)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barundji people (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell people (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Kureinji people (D6.1) (NSW SI54-11)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Nawalgu people (D19) (NSW SH55-13)
Language/Group: Nganduwal language (E17) (NSW SH 56-03)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wudi Wudi people (S58) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal people (E16) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wonnarua / Wanaruah people (S63) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida people (D7) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: Phallic rites and initiation ceremonies of the South Australian Aborigines

Annotation: Intended as a continuation of Divisions of the South Australian Aborigines and refers to tribal map & nations in that article; General survey covering circumcision,

subincision, cicatrization, intracision of females, depilation; Gives example of Kamilaroi Bora ceremony

Source: American Philosophical Society ANL-MS365/80 Proceedings, v.39, no.164, 1900; 622-638

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Nawu / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: The totemic divisions of Australian tribes

Annotation: Survey of previous reports on totemism; information on totemic groups, sections, subsections, and marriage classes among the Kamilaroi and Wiradjuri tribes

Source: Royal Society of N.S.W. - Journal & Proceedings, v.31, 1897; 154-176

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: Australian class systems

Annotation: Example - Wiradjuri tribes; 4-class system with groups of totems corresponding to each; laws regulating marriage; totems listed; maternal descent; explanation of rules regulating the descent of the children under the 4-class and totemic divisions

Source: American Anthropologist, v.9, 1896; [411]-416; v.10, 1897; [345]-347

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: Australian divisional systems

Annotation: General survey of knowledge of moiety, section and subsection systems for the whole of Australia

Source: Royal Society of New South Wales -- Journal and Proceedings, v.32, 1898; 66-87

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrwarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: Australian tribes - their formation & government

Annotation: General outline of social organisation, dialects, respect for boundaries, reasons for size of territories; totemism, tribal laws, disputes, position of headman, council of elders; covers New South Wales and Victoria, many tribes mentioned

Source: Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie -- 1906; bd.38, hft.6; [939]-946

Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: The Burbung, or initiation ceremonies of the Murrumbidgee tribes

Annotation: Detailed description of initiation of southern Wiradthuri tribe, obtained from old men on the Murrumbidgee in Waddi area

Source: Royal Society of New South Wales -- Journal and Proceedings, v.31, 1897; 111-153 -
- illus.

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: The group divisions and initiation ceremonies of the Barkunjee tribes

Annotation: Gives details of divisions, totems, initiation (depilation, circumcision, cannibalism, interchange of women with visiting tribes, use of bullroarer); Appendix - Divisions of some North Queensland tribes, Warkeeman, Booburam, Shanganburra, Kookoowarra, Mularitchee, Chungki and Koochulburra; Throughout article gives comparisons with other well known tribal groups and locations; initiation in Adelaide (Eyre), Moorundi (Angas) and Yorkes Peninsula (Curr)

Source: Royal Society of New South Wales -- Journal and Proceedings, v.32, 1898; 241-255 -
- map

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
 Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Garanggaba people (L15) (NSW SH54-08)
 Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djungai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gungadidji people (L16) (Qld SG54-11)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Ladi Ladi / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngintait people (S18) (SA SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yari Yari people (S24) (Vic SI54-11)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: The Sociology of the Arranda and Chingalee tribes (Northern Territory of Australia)

Annotation: Series of four marriage tables to prove theory of female descent with explanation; Totemic system, conception beliefs, property rights; Mention also of Kamilaroi, Wangaibon, Nguemba, Wombaia, and Wiradjuri tribes

Source: Folk-Lore -- 1908; v.19, no.1; 99-103 -- tbls.

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wangaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: The Victorian Aborigines : their initiation ceremonies and divisional systems

Annotation: Bangarang nation; location, comparison with Wiradjuri tribes, intermarrying groups; tooth avulsion ceremony; Kurnai nation - no totemic intermarrying groups; Booandik - totems, intermarrying system, initiation; Narrinyeri initiation; map showing distribution of Victorian tribes

Source: American Anthropologist -- 1898; v.11; 325- 343 -map

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: The Bunan ceremony of New South Wales

Annotation: Initiation ceremonies from Victorian boundary to Bulli; Wiradthuri tribe; ceremonial ground and ceremony described at Broughton Creek, gathering tribes, bodily decoration of men and women; tooth avulsion; government and leadership matters discussed after initiation

Source: American Anthropologist -- 1896; v.99; 327-344

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2
Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918
Title: Initiation ceremonies of the Wiradhuri tribes
Annotation: Full account of preparations and layout of ground; description of ground carvings; scale diagrams of ground figures; ceremony in 1898, 8 miles from Canoble station, county of Mossgiel
Source: American Anthropologist -- 1901; n.s., v.3; 337341
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M429.78/P3
Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918
Title: The Thoorga language
Annotation: Location of Thoorga and surrounding tribes with similar grammatical structure, grammar of Thoorga, numbers, transcript of words and music of songs sung at initiation ceremonies; Appendix, The Yookumbill language, includes also c.500 word Thoorga vocabulary
Source: Queensland Geographical Journal -- 1901-1902; v.17; [49]-73 -- music transcript
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Dhurga language (S53) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Dhurga people (S53) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Thaua / Dhawa language (S52) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Thaua / Dhawa people (S52) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yugambal language (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)

Local call number: B M429.78/P3
Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918
Title: The Wiradyuri and other languages of New South Wales
Annotation: Location of tribes; grammatical information of Wiradyuri, Burreba-Burreba, Ngunawal; Wiradyuri vocabulary of approximately 430 words, Ngunawal vocabulary (approximately 290 words)
Source: Royal Anthropological Institute -- Journal, v.34, 1904; 284-305
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M472.23/H1
Personal Author: Mayne, A. J. C. (Alan James Christian), 1955-
Title: Hill End : an historic Australian goldfields landscape / Alan Mayne.
Publication info: Carlton, Vic. : Melbourne University Press, 2003.
Physical descrip: xvi, 173 p., [40] p. of plates : facsimis, maps, ports ; 23 cm.
ISBN: 0522850766
Annotation: Chapter 4 Before the Rush for Gold incudes information on Bularidee subgroup of Wiradjuri people in Hill End region; archaeological evidence of Aboriginal settlement of the area, Aboriginal personalities of the Hill End area; resistance to colonisation; martial law in the

Bathurst district. Ch. 5 Boom Town: brief mention of Aboriginal participation in gold prospecting
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M572.88/C1
Title: A mystery of infinite complexity
Annotation: Wiradjuri tribe in the Cowra area; government policy; education; Welfare Board
Source: Merritt, R.J. -- The cake man -- Sydney; Currency Press , [1978]; xiv-xxvii
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M572.88/C1 (1983)
Personal Author: Merritt, Robert J. (Robert James), 1945-
Title: The cake man
Edition: Revised ed.
Publication info: Sydney:Currency Press 1983
Physical descrip: xxxiv, 59 p.
Annotation: Play about life on Erambie Mission, Cowra; Introductory articles give the plays stage history, notes on the Mission and historical material on the Wiradjuri tribe
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M665.84/U1
Personal Author: Minmia, 1947-
Title: Under the quandong tree / Minmia.
Publication info: Mogo, N.S.W. : Quandong Dreaming Publishing, 2007.
Physical descrip: xviii, 190 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 9780646483481 (pbk.)
Annotation: Women's Creation and Dreaming stories from the law/lore of the Wirradjirri people
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M822.40/T1
Personal Author: Moore, Laurie, 1942-
Added Author: Williams, Stephan.
Title: The true story of Jimmy Governor/ Laurie Moore & Stephan Williams.
Publication info: Crows Nest, N.S.W. : Allen & Unwin, 2001.
Physical descrip: xi, 227 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., facsimis, maps, ports ; 23 cm
ISBN: 1865084816 : \$24.95
Annotation: Tells the story of Jimmy and Joe Governor, the last proclaimed outlaws in New South Wales; gives the background of their treatment by white society; marriage of white woman Ethel Page to Aboriginal Jimmy Governor; tells of how in 1900 the Governors with their friend Jack Underwood killed five people at Breelong with the Governor brothers killing another four people in the following days, sparking the largest manhunt in Australian history; capture and trial of Jimmy Governor; the Dora Dora Blacks, parallels and contrasts to the Governor story; ballads
Language/Group: Wonnarua / Wanaruah people (S63) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M825.60/W1
Personal Author: Moores, Irene
Title: Where is Wungawurrah / Irene Moores
Publication info: Springwood, NSW:Butterfly Books , 1992
Physical descrip: vii, 214 p.; ill.
ISBN: 0-94733-347-9
Annotation: Account of authors friendship with Billy Cleary in Canbelego and Dubbo; includes myths of Tidda-Lick the frog, crow and eagle, tortoise and Malley fowl, kookaburra and snake; Waradjuri identity; background to the Royal Commission into Aboriginal Deaths in Custody - includes case summaries, commentaries and the Interim Report; formation of Aboriginal Deaths in Custody Watch Committee; description of Wilcannia; Committee for the Defence of Black Rights

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait

Publication info: Canb.:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1966

Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.

Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Ngadawanga language (A30) (WA SG50-08)
 Language/Group: Ngadawanga people (A30) (WA SG50-08)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Niyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Niyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warriyanga / Warriyanga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Warriyanga / Warriyanga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
 Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B M961.81/A1

Principal Author: Lawrence, Roger (Roger J.)

Title: Habitat and economy : a historical perspective

Annotation: Assesses the role of environmental adaptation in differentiating Aboriginal economies in mainland Australia, brief comments on diet, hunting methods, vegetable foods (Central Australia), fishing methods (Murray and Darling basins, south coast, N.S.W.), marine resources (Cape York, Princess Charlotte Bay, Port Stewart, Yintingga - Stewart River Munggan Archer River), dependence on particular species (Ka; wadji), material culture & hunting techniques, weapons & utensils of Bindubi, lower Murray & Darling,; Sydney & Cape York people, population numbers (Bindibu, Pitjandjadjara, Lake Victoria, Waljbiri, Ka; wadji), densities (Aranda, Waljbiri, Ba; gundji, Moorunde, northern Cape York, Sydney)

Source: Mulvaney, D.J.; Golson, J. - - Aboriginal man and environment in Australia, 1971; 249-261

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Ngayawung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)

Local call number: B M981.75/R1

Title: Report to the Murray Darling Basin Commission :

Indigenous response to the Living Murray Initiative

Publication info: [Canberra : Murray-Darling Basin Commission, 2004]

Physical descrip: 74 p. ; 30 cm.

Annotation: Murray Lower Darling Rivers Indigenous Nations' (MLDRIN) report outlines the community engagement process undertaken; responses and way forward in working on the Living Murray Initiative Electronic access:

Click here for electronic access to document

<http://www.thelivingmurray.mdbc.gov.au/content/index.php/ml/itemId/15206/>

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Ngayampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wudi Wudi people (S58) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: B N530.693/Y1

Title: Yalbillinga : to learn.

Publication info: Wagga Wagga, NSW : Wiradjuri, [1992]

Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings)

Annotation: Copies of information about Wiradjuri people, country and language

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B N596.66/S1

Personal Author: Nichol, Ray

Title: Socialization, land, and citizenship among Aboriginal Australians : reconciling Indigenous and Western forms of education / Raymond Matthew Nichol.

Publication info: Lewiston, N.Y. : Edwin Mellen Press, c2005.

Physical descrip: v, 460 p. : ill., maps, plan ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 0773459359 (hbk.)

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Ngayampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Local call number: B P314.52/A1

Personal Author: Patrick, Kathy.

Added Author: Simmons, Samantha.

Title: Australian Museum's Aboriginal collections : Wiradjuri / Kathy Patrick, Samantha Simmons.

Publication info: Sydney : Division of Anthropology, Australian Museum, 1994.

Physical descrip: 69 p. : ill., map ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 0642221111 (ISBN invalid)064222111

Annotation: Catalogue documents artefacts that belong to the Wiradjuri people; includes clubs, shields, throwing stick; map included of Wiradjuri traditional lands
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to document
<http://www.amonline.net.au/ahu/pdf/wiradjuri.pdf>
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B P412.36/F1
Personal Author: Pennay, Bruce.
Title: From colonial to state border / Bruce Pennay.
Publication info: Albury, N.S.W. : Johnstone Centre, Charles Sturt University, 2001.
Physical descrip: 128 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 186467086X (pbk.)
Annotation: Story of the construction of the border between New South Wales and Victoria as line of separation and zone of contact; an examination of changes in perceptions of the border between the two most populous Australian colonies and how those changes related to the fashioning and implementation of federation; how the border was established; changes in how the border functioned; disputes about border customs; the impact upon the Aboriginal people of the Murray River district; federation of the Australian colonies in 1901; changes in the nature and function of the border after federation; what it means to live in a federation; ways in which border dwellers have seen and explained the border and how they have behaved along and across it; the interwar years for Aboriginal communities in the border region; Aboriginal protest at the loss of land, bureaucratic controls and the forced removal of children
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Local call number: B P451.34/F1
Added Author: Perkins, Rachel, 1955-
Title: First Australians : an illustrated history / edited by Rachel Perkins and Marcia Langton.
Publication info: Carlton, Vic. : Miegunyah Press, 2008.
Physical descrip: xxix, 393 p. : ill.(some col.), facsimis, maps, ports ; 28 cm.
ISBN: 9780522853155 (hbk.)
Annotation: "A landmark history of Indigenous Australia which accompanies a major nine part Australian television series.It combines the most rigorous academic research with captivating contemporary story-telling. Richly illustrated book that includes images of the landscape, evocative nineteenth-century photography and Aboriginal art.Written by Australia's leading Indigenous historian and public intellectuals"--Provided by publisher.
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: B P882.35/K1
Personal Author: Powell, Evelyn.
Added Author: Macdonald, Gaynor M. (Gaynor Marilyn)
Title: Keeping that good name : how Fred Powell of the Bogan River Wiradjuri built a cultural bridge / Evelyn Powell and Gaynor Macdonald with the assistance of Joan Willie and Cynthia Peckham.
Publication info: Canada Bay, N.S.W. : Let Her Rip Press, 2001.
Physical descrip: xii, 146 p. : ill., facsim., maps, ports., ; 20 x 23 cm.
ISBN: 0957776616
Annotation: Story of Fred Powell and his contribution to reconciliation; discusses Bogan River Wiradjuri, Bulgandramine, Peak Hill and Dubbo; sports, boomerang factory; employment with Jolly Swagman; tours; boomerang throwing, gumleaf playing and shearing
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B R183.86/A1
Personal Author: Ramson, W. S. (William Stanley), 1933-

Title: Australian English : an historical study of the vocabulary 1788-1898
Publication info: Canberra:Australian National University Press 1966
Physical descrip: viii, 195 p.
Annotation: Study of the characteristics and development of the Australian variation of the vocabulary of English; Chap.6; Borrowings from Aboriginal languages, words for local flora and fauna, weapons and implements etc.
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B R284.34/D1
Personal Author: Read, Peter, 1945-
Title: Down there with me on the Cowra Mission : an oral history of Erambie Aboriginal Reserve, Cowra, New South Wales
Publication info: Sydney:Pergamon Press - 1984
Physical descrip: xviii, 141 p.
Annotation: Brief history of Erambie Reserve; transcriptions of recorded conversations with residents; history and memories of old ways (Wiradjuri), daily life, work, managers, police, wards of the State; alcohol use; race relations
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B R284.34/H1
Personal Author: Read, Peter, 1945-
Title: A hundred years war : the Wiradjuri people and the state / Peter Read
Publication info: Rushcutters Bay, N.S.W. : Australian National University Press, 1988
Physical descrip: xvii, 145 p. : ill., map, port. ; 21 cm.
Annotation: History of Wiradjuri; Windradyne at Bathurst; effects of government policies and missions, reserves, expulsions and returns, removal of children, family resettlement; Wiradjuri resistance to assimilation, maintenance of identity; Aborigines Progressive Association, Link-up; Warangesda, Wellington Valley, Brungle, Edgerton, Gooloogong, Erambie, Condoblin, Narrandera, Sandhills, Euabalong, Griffith, Frogs Hollow, Wattle Hill, Bomaderry and Cootamundra Girls homes; family histories
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B R327.90/B1
Personal Author: Reed-Gilbert, Kerry.
Title: Black woman, black life / Kerry Reed-Gilbert.
Publication info: Kent Town, S. Aust. : Wakefield Press, 1996.
Physical descrip: vii, 72 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
ISBN: 1862543925 : \$14.95
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B R327.90/T1
Personal Author: Reed-Gilbert, Kerry.
Title: Talkin about country / Kerry Reed-Gilbert.
Publication info: Watson, ACT : Kuracca Communications, 2002.
Physical descrip: vi, 60 p. ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 0958058806
Annotation: Poems and short pieces by Kerry Reed-Gilbert
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B S193.19/A1
Personal Author: Sams, D. E. J. (Don E. J.)
Title: A reconstruction of the indigenous culture of the Tumut Valley : an assessment of ethnographic and material evidence / D.E.J. Sams
Publication info: Wagga Wagga, NSW:Riverina Region, NSW Dept. of Education , 1988 1988
Physical descrip: 66 leaves; ill. maps

Annotation: Reconstructs from secondary sources culture and economy in Tumut Valley at time of first contact; climate, vegetation; social organisation, Wiradjuri, Ngunawal, Walgalu; social customs - birth, burial, medicine, ceremonies, camps; movement of groups to Yallowin for bogong moth hunting; mentions massacre at Murder Creek; economy of riverine environment - population, food resources, table of bush foods and uses; material culture - clothing and decoration, weapons, shelters; archaeological evidence - art, ceremonial and sacred sites; stone arrangements, carved trees, king plates, stone tools, maps; Appendix A - newspaper article on Aborigines of Tumut area, Tumut and Adelong Times, 14 September, 1982; Appendix B - site reports; Appendix C - selection of useful resources for years K-12; also contains activities (p. 51-56) suitable for primary years 3-6; p. 57-66; Wagga Wagga High School Aboriginal Studies through local history; a pilot program for year 9 - The Wiradjuri people through time; a case study - lists activities, objectives, resources
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B S388.10/B1

Personal Author: Schulz, Claus

Title: Baume und menschen [German] / Claus Schulz

Publication info: Dusseldorf:Werner-Verlag , 1992 1992

Physical descrip: 256 p.; ill. (chiefly col.), ports.

ISBN: 3-80413-432-7

Annotation: Non-Aboriginal book on trees, except for brief note on Wiradjuri use of wood by Iris Clayton

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B S451.22/C1

Personal Author: See, Richard Edward, 1930-

Title: Comparison of some Australian languages

Publication info: Ann Arbor, Michigan. London:University Microfilms International 1976

Physical descrip: x, 138 l.

Annotation: Comparison of nine Australian languages Nganadjara, Pitjantjatjara, Kurna, Wiradjuri, Awabakal, Gumbainggar, Koko- Yimidir, Nggerikudi and Aranda; phonological descriptions; lexicostatistical comparison based on (a) Swadesh list (b) lists in Curr, phonemic correspondences and list of cognates, cognate counts; classification of languages

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group:Guugu Yimidhurr/Gugu Yimithirr/ Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)

Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)

Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)

Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B S617.49/A1

Added Author: Singh, Sarina, 1968-

Title: Aboriginal Australia & the Torres Strait islands : guide to Indigenous Australia / Sarina Singh...[et al.].

Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: Hawthorn, Vic. ; London : Lonely Planet, 2001.

Physical descrip: 448 p., [12] p. of plates : ill.(some col.), maps (2 folded) ports, maps ; 19 cm.

ISBN: 1864501146 (pbk.) :

Annotation: A guide to Indigenous Australia providing a general overview of the main issues affecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people today; includes facts about history, the land and Indigenous peoples, flora and fauna, politics, economy, people and population, education, health, dance, body art, music, literature, film & cinema, theatre, visual art, sport, culture, food/bush tucker, society, spirituality, language, responsible tourism, legal cases, sites of significance, protocols, retailers working with Aboriginal communities, permits required to enter Aboriginal land

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Alingith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)

Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung/Dyadyawurung/Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr/ Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)

Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)

Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
 Language/Group: Meru people (SA SI54)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-08)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki people (A1) (WA SI50-04)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B S645.31/F1

Principal Author: Macdonald, Gaynor M. (Gaynor Marilyn)

Title: 'Recognition and justice': the traditional/historical contradiction in New South Wales / Gaynor Macdonald

Annotation: Detailed discussion focussing on the Wiradjuri people, New South Wales and both 'traditional' and "colonially-constructed intra-Indigenous relations" (p.81) as the heavily colonised south-east region relates to native title; the composition of Wiradjuri communities; the contradictions in cultural and political agendas
Source: Fighting over country : anthropological perspectives / edited by J. Finlayson and D.E. Smith, Canberra : Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research, Australian National University,1997, p. [65]-82
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B S972.11/H1
Personal Author: Swan, Keith
Title: A history of Wagga Wagga
Publication info: Wagga Wagga:City Council 1970
Physical descrip: xxiii, 218p.
Annotation: p.4-17; Location of Wiradjuri, population estimates, depopulation by leprosy & smallpox, lists animal foods, insects, Bogong moths (meeting of Wiradjuri, Wolgal, Ngarigo & Yai-Itma- Thang tribes, cooking method), plant foods listed, earth ovens, stone; axe manufacturer, microliths, brief notes on spears, throwing sticks, list of other weapons, plant & animal fibres for thread for fishing nets & ornamental bags (note on manufacture), physical appearance (quotes Sturt), possum skin cloaks, perforation of nasal septum, kangaroo teeth hair ornament, note on breast plate for local leader Peter, 1860s, class system, lists classes & totems (quotes R.H. Mathews), marriage laws, matrilineal descent, quotes myth on punishment for infringement of marriage; rules, owl myth
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Tatungalung language (S42) (Vic SJ55-11)
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)

Local call number: B T426.46/M1
Principal Author: McNicol, Sally, 1966-
Added Author: Hosking, Dianne, 1952-
Title: Wiradjuri / Sally McNicol and Dianne Hosking
Annotation: History of Wiradjuri contact with Europeans; problems of constructing languages from historical sources, particularly orthography, wordlist in semantic domains, placenames, borrowed words, reduplication and extended meanings
Source: Macquarie Aboriginal words [Bundjalung/Ngiyampaa/Paakantyi/The Sydney Language /Wiradjuri/Wembawemba/Diyari/Kaurna/Nyungar/Gooniy andi /Yindjibarndi/Datiwuy/Eastern Arnernte/MurrinhPatha/Meryam Mir/Wik-Mungkan/Torres Strait Creole] / general editors; Nick Thieberger, William McGregor - Macquarie University, N.S.W.; The Macquarie Library Pty Ltd , 1994; p. [79]-99
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B T931.31/A2
Personal Author: Turbet, Peter.
Title: The Aborigines of the Sydney district before 1788 / Peter Turbet.
Edition: Rev. ed.
Publication info: East Roseville, N.S.W. : Kangaroo Press, 2001.
Physical descrip: vi, 170 p. : ill., port. map ; 19 cm.
ISBN: 0731809106
Annotation: Economic and social life of Sydney clans, including language, material culture, family life, attitudes to illness and death, justice, religion and initiation ceremony, art; mentions Gamaraigal, Cadigal, Wangal, Walumedegal, Bidjigal and Bediagal, Garigal, Gweagal, Buruberongal, Booramedigal (Burrattagal), Borogegal, Tugagal (Toongagal), Cahbrogal, Norongeragal, Turramurragal bands
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gamaraigal language (S62) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)

Local call number: B U588.27/U1

Corporate Author: United States Exploring Expedition (1838-1842)

Added Author: Hale, Horatio, 1817-1896

Title: United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes : [Vol. 6] Ethnography and philology / by Horatio Hale

Publication info: Ridgewood, New Jersey:Gregg Press 1968

Physical descrip: [xii], 666 p.

Annotation: Ethnography of Australian Aborigines; investigation of languages; comparative word list (33 items) of 9 languages of N.S.W.; phonology of Australian languages; comparative grammars of Awabakal (called Kamilaroi in error); obtained from Threlkeld and Wiradurei (from Rev. William Watson); morphology, vocabulary, sentence material

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B V217.80/W1

Personal Author: Van Toorn, Penny, 1952-

Title: Writing never arrives naked : early Aboriginal cultures of writing in Australia / Penny van Toorn.

Publication info: Canberra : Aboriginal Studies Press, 2006.

Physical descrip: ix, 270 p. : ill., facsim. ; 23 cm.

ISBN: 085575544X (pbk.)

ISBN: 9780855755447 (pbk.)

Annotation: Examination of the interaction of Aboriginal culture with the cultures of reading and writing from 1788; contexts of early Aboriginal literacy - European and Aboriginal collaborations, traditional contexts and missions and reserves; theories of the impact of literacy on oral cultures; teaching literacy - removal of children for the purposes (Parramatta Native Institution, Wellington Valley mission) - Aboriginal understandings of the process - Biraban and Threlkeld; Bennalong's letter to Lord Sydney's steward; Aboriginal performance of writing - Wiradjuri clubs, Charlie Flannigan's drawings, John Batman's treaty; the Bible in Tasmania - Wybalenna (Flinders Island) - writings of Walter George Arthur and Thomas Brune; incorporation of writing into ritual; ventriloquism; the Coranderrk petitions and traditional protocols of communication - William Barak, Thomas Dunolly, Robert Wandin, Thomas Baumfield; Lake Condah Mission transcripts - James Scott, Maggie Mobourne; theory of colonisation - cohesion and hegemony models; Aboriginal women's writing - Ellen, Mary Anne Arthur [Cochrane], Bessie Flower Cameron, Betsy Bamfield, Annie McDonald [Rich], Caroline Morgan, Kitty Brangy, Rebecca Maltilina, Lena Austin, Margaret Green, Edith Taylor; Aboriginal perception and use of books and writing

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Local call number: B V986.86/O1

Added Author: Loan, V* u Tuy** et

Title: *Oxtr*aylia ng*ay nay = [Australia today] / [editors by] V* u Tuy** et Loan ... [et al.].

Publication info: H* a N** oi : Nh* a xu** at b* an Khoa h* oc x* a h** oi, 1999.

Physical descrip: 466 p. : col. ill. ; 21 cm.

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)

Local call number: B W342.12/I1
Personal Author: Watson, Sam, 1952-
Title: Itinerant blues / Samuel Wagan Watson.
Publication info: St Lucia, Qld. : University of Queensland Press, 2002.
Physical descrip: ix, 48 p. ; 20 cm.
ISBN: 0702232823
Annotation: A series of contemporary poems on Australian life and landscapes incorporating views on the mechanisms of white society and the displacement of Aboriginal culture. Trucking culture, country life, travel, roads, Olympics, alcohol, loss, move to the city.
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Local call number: B W392.36/W1
Personal Author: Wedge, H. J. (Harry J.)
Title: Wiradjuri spirit man / H. J. Wedge
Publication info: Roseville East, N.S.W.: Craftsman House, ... in association with Boomalli Aboriginal Artists Co-operative, 1996 1996
Physical descrip: 107 p.; ill. (chiefly col.), ports.
ISBN: 9-76641-019-4
Annotation: Stories behind twenty three paintings by Harry Wedge, topics range from Adam and Eve to Captain Cook, alcohol abuse and religion; Includes a chapter on Harry Wedge's childhood, life on Erambie Mission, Cowra and how he came to be an artist
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B W721.16/W1
Personal Author: Williams, Alice
Added Author: Sides, Tim
Title: Wiradjuri plant use in the Murrumbidgee catchment / compiled by Alice Williams and Tim Sides
Publication info: Wagga Wagga [N.S.W.] : Murrumbidgee Catchment Management Authority, c2008
Physical descrip: vi, 106 . : col. ill., col. ports ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 0734758561
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: BF E843.11/C1
Personal Author: Etheridge, R. (Robert) 1846-1920
Title: The cylindro-conical and cornute stone implements of western New South Wales and their significance ; The warrigal, or "dingo", introduced or Indigenous? / by R. Etheridge
Publication info: Sydney : Dept. of Mines, Geological Survey of New South Wales, 1916
Physical descrip: vii, 54 p. [12] leaves, 12 leaves of plates (one folded) : ill., map ; 31 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Distribution area coexistent with south-east development of Cretaceous-Tertiary formation, Widows Cap & use of Kopi grave markers, esoteric character & application varying with locality & community, phallic belief, symbolic tendency; culture areas Darling valley above Bourke & Murray Junction, west to Hergott Springs & Cooper Creek; outlines various uses of grinding or pounding stones, gives length, diameter of male kopi stones found Yandella, Tankarooka, Newfoundland, Marra, Tara, Mount Murchison, female stones Murtee, Tara, Marra, Curranyalpa; discusses other theories; Bungyarlee & Parkungi grave stones, brush fence of Tongarankas, 6 burials located Newfoundland with markers, skeletal remains, widows cap; locations for cylindro conical stones, mill stones, axe heads, describes ovens Darling - Lachlan area; stones used for recording deaths, challenge stones, incised bora message stones, rain-making ceremonies Weynebulckoo & Dieri, tooth avulsion Bungarlee & Parkungi, snake increase Tirari similar to Darling & Lachlan area, magic stone of Dieri

Wilyaroo snake ceremony; phallic theory discussed, spirit children beliefs Arunta, Tully River tribes; theories of death bone stone Myro or Mulga tribe discussed, gives general details of 39 specimens, location N.S.W., 24 ill defined locations Lachlan & Darling Rivers, type & description; Qatalpa Holding, Bimbourie Holding, Calanna Holding, Palankarina, S.A., stones described Innamincka, Kensington Downs, Flinders River, discoveries discussed; analysis covers type of incision, motive, kopi grave markers seen Fort Bourke (Mitchell); district tribes named Bungyarlee, Parkungi, Baroonge, Mullia-arpa, Wombungle, Boarlee, Tungarlee (F. Bonney); tribal boundaries of Wiradhari, Kamilaroi, Gaiamba, Walarai (Fraser) compared with Howitt, Berriait & Wonghibon dividing Barkanji land, gives various authors opinions; repositories for stones named; second title listed separately
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Barundji people (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
 Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Gawambaray people (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: BF M586.78/M1

Principal Author: Meston, E. A.

Title: Mestonian flashes

Annotation: Excerpts from work of Archibald Meston; includes early Australian history, prehistory, descriptions of Queensland Aborigines by early explorers & settlers; initiation ceremony described (Nerang Creek to Wide Bay), body ornaments & decorations Clarence River tribes - laws, customs & Bora; Bunya Bunya feast, names of tribes present & their territory, place names (southeast Queensland), Moreton Bay inquest method, death pointing, magic crystal, quotes Taplin on Narrinyeri sorcery; cannibalism, weapons (eastern Australia, Moreton Bay); use of pituri (Mulligan River), hunting, tree climbing methods; assembly of wild tribes in Cape York, 1895 (Mapoon), weapons, camp life, childhood, religious beliefs, stellar myths, languages (where spoken), marriage laws, elopement penalty (Cape Grafton, Cape Bedford), examples of courage, loyalty & devotion in Aborigines (Jacky Jacky), native police, Aboriginal words & meanings (Port Jackson, Botany Bay, Awabakal, Kamilaroi, Wiradhuri, Moreton Bay, New England, Brisbane, Darling Downs); history of European contact, missions, population decline, landing of Flinders at Bribie Island, rescue of Parsons, Finnegan, Thompson and Pamphlet, native names (Southport to Tweed River)

Source: Cummins & Campbells Monthly Magazine -- Aug. 1954 June 1956; Aug. 1956; various pagings

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Nerang Creek language (E17) (Qld SH56-03)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: BF O824.74/R1
Personal Author: O'Shaughnessy, Peter
Added Author: Inson, G.
Added Author: Ward, Russel, 1914-1995.
Added Author: Iredale, Robyn R.
Title: The restless years : being some impressions of the origin of the Australian
Publication info: Melbourne:Jacaranda Press 1968
Physical descrip: 138 p.
Annotation: Early explorers & settlers to 1901; p.33-42; Contact, antagonism of settlers, retaliation raids, Native Police, Queensland (G. Carrington); early impressions, culture, physical description, reaction of Dar - in - ga, wife of Colbee & Barangaroo, to convict flogging Port Jackson 1793; few natives Sydney area 1830, fondness for alcohol, attempts at settlement, death of King Boongarie 1830; quotes Dampier, Cook, Bowes, Tench; p.57; 64 lines of poem The convict & his Loubra [lubra]; p.68; Wild White Man found by Batmans men; payment by Batman to 8 chiefs for all country round Port Phillip (no date); p.77; Warburtons account of capturing native woman 1873 while exploring western interior, native camp & well; p.129-132; Fate of the Aboriginals quotes attitudes, kindness in caring for disabled woman, generosity, includes 2 16-line poems, Old Black Alice & Waradgery tribe, quotes Petrie, Bennett, Gilmore, Wentworth; drawings & plates by Hunter, Earle, Alexander, 3 photographs reproduced; includes record, list of singers & instrumentalists; record producer R. Iredale
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Serials

Local call number: S 05/8
Personal Author: Mitchell, J. F. H. (John Francis Huon), 1831-1923
Title: King George the saviour of Dora-Dora
Annotation: Brief account of King George of the Woradgery tribe, warned authors brother-in-law of impending raid on Dora-Dora station, notes ritual combat settlement after abduction, tooth avulsion ceremony
Source:: Riverlander -- January 1963; 10
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: Clayton, Iris
Title: Wiradjuri identity / Iris Clayton
Annotation: Family history research; difficulties due to poor mission records and enforced movement and separation of Wiradjuri families
Source:: Australian Aboriginal Studies - 1988; no. 1, p. 53-55 -port.
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: Grant, Flo
Title: The wings of time / Flo Grant
Annotation: Life involvement of Flo Grant with missionaries; research project - influence of missions on Wiradjuri people
Source:: Australian Aboriginal Studies - 1988; no. 1, p. 61-62
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: Keeffe, Kevin
Title: Aboriginal Studies Curriculum Development Project
Annotation: Research to document processes in curriculum development for Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal students; case studies at Peak Hill Central School, NSW (Wiradjuri), Walungurru School, Kintore, NT (Pintupi) and Belconnen High School, Canberra, ACT; aims to provide schools with guide that meets needs of communities
Source:: Australian Aboriginal Studies - 1987; no. 2, p. 85-89
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: Macdonald, Gaynor M. (Gaynor Marilyn)
Title: The struggle for recognition: a native title story from Peak Hill, New South Wales / Gaynor Macdonald
Annotation: Historical background to the Peak Hill / Bogan River native title claim, NSW; historical and genealogical evidence for Aboriginal association with the region; Wiradjuri response to the native title process and approaches to local government; state government actions
Source:: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.1 (2002), p.87-90
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 09.1/MuA/5
Principal Author: Attwood, Bain
Title: Contesting frontiers: history, memory and narrative in a national museum / by Bain Attwood
Annotation: Examination of the ways in which historical conventions can determine the nature of the stories that museums seek to tell, using as an example an exhibition in the National Museum of Australia 'the Bells Falls Gorge exhibit' or the '1823-1825 Wiradjuri war exhibit'
Source:: Recollections Vol. 1 no. 2 (September 2006), p. 103-114, ill
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 16/2
Personal Author: Eliade, Mircea, 1907-1986
Title: Australian religions, part IV : the medicine men and their supernatural models
Annotation: Role of men of high degree in tribal life; his relation with the supernatural beings and other heroes; the making of a medicine man; Account of initiation of a Wiradhuri medicine man (Howitt) the role of Baiame; Ascension of doctor to heaven - Aranda, Forrest R., (power from Ungud, the Rainbow Serpent (Elkin)); Initiation by being swallowed by a monster - Western Desert (Berndt); Passing through fire & water - kattang (Elkin); Ritual killing of the postulant - Warburton Ranges
Source:: History of Religions -- 1967; v.7, no.2; 159- 183
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 16/2
Personal Author: Eliade, Mircea, 1907-1986
Title: Australian religions, part 5 : Death, eschatology and some conclusions
Annotation: Death, funerary rites and inquest; the role of medicine men; mourning & other manifestations of grief (Murngin, Arnhem Land); identification of murderer, forms of inquest; Postexistence of the soul - beliefs from Arnhem Land, Wiradjuri, Kulin, Kamilaroi, Gunwinggu tribes, E. Kimberley, Herbert R.; Notes on the Kurangara cult in Kimberleys (Wunambal, Ungarinyin), sacred object of cult; the Djamba cult & its relation to Kurangara; Wandering cults & millenaristic movements; Religious ideology replaced by magic; New cult of Jinimin (Jesus), relative myths (Canning Desert region); Adjustment movement in Elcho Island; Historical reconstruction of Australian cultures; megalithic cultures integrated into religious life of Kimberley & Cape York tribes; Analysis of religious culture
Source:: History of Religions -- 1968; v.7, no.3; 244- 268
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Local call number: S 16/2
Personal Author: Di Nola, Alfonso M. (Alfonso Maria), 1926-
Title: Demythification in certain primitive cultures : cultural fact and socioreligious integration

Annotation: Gives male initiation rites as examples of revelatory rites, quotes Spencer and Gillen on Unmatjera, Kaitish, Anula, Urabunna, Binbinga and Warramunga; beliefs about bullroarers and other ritual objects, quotes A.L.P. Cameron on Wongaibon; explicit declaration rather than symbolic understanding among Wiradthuri and Aranda; discussion includes question of female attitudes to revelatory rites

Source:: History of Religions -- 1972; v.12, no.1; 1- 27 -diags.

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: S 17/8

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: The Australian Aborigine and his language

Annotation: Pre-history theories including language origin, breakdown of a civilization with coming of Europeans, need for studying languages; Wiradjuri, Gunwinggu (Oenpelli), Nunggubuyu (Rose River), Andilyaugwa (Groote Eylandt) languages studied

Source:: Open Door -- Mar., 1968; 12-16 -- illus.

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa/Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 25.2/5

Title: Barooga Karrai - back in the hands of its traditional owners

Annotation: Return of Booberoi Station to Wiradjuri Regional Land Council and Wiradjuri Nation; renamed Barooga Karrai after a Wiradjuri warrior

Source:: Koorier, Dec. 1987; p. 1 -- ports.

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiriyaay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)

Local call number: S 30/13

Principal Author: Kleinert, Sylvia

Title: Writing craft / writing history Sylvia Kleinert

Annotation: Role of craft in maintenance of Aboriginal identity in south-east Australia; distinction of craft from high art - association with evolutionary thought and primitivism; discusses the work of Agnes Edwards (Wemba Wemba) and Sam Kirby (Wiradjuri); economic and cultural role of craft - conversations with Nellie Moore; argues that a dismantling of the division between Aboriginal art and craft would produce wider recognition of the history of cultural continuity and change

Source:: Humanities Research no.1 (2000), p.77-96, ill, ports

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 34.1/5

Principal Author: Nettheim, Garth

Title: Case notes : Isabel Coe on behalf of the Wiradjuri Tribe v. Commonwealth of Australia and the State of New South Wales. High Court of Australia, Mason C J, 23 December 1993, unreported / Garth Nettheim

Annotation: Outlines reasons for judgement against the statement of claim - inadequate identification of lands, sovereignty claim, improper purpose; native title
Source:: Aboriginal Law Bulletin, February 1994; v. 3 no. 66, p. 14-15
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 34.1/5
Principal Author: Clark, Geoff
Title: Indigenous people and the mining industry: the Adelong Agreement / Geoff Clark
Annotation: Outlines some of the issues arising from the negotiation of the Adelong agreement between the Wiradjuri, Nunawal and Wongalu peoples of Tumut and Minco, a small mining company
Source:: Indigenous Law Bulletin. Vol. 4, no. 21 (June 1999), p. 21-23
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)

Local call number: S 34/7
Corporate Author: Australia. Law Reform Commission
Title: Aboriginal customary law : transcript of proceedings, 17 March 1981 [- 27 May 1983]
Source: [1983]; 7 vols. (3029 p.)
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid
http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/_data/assets/file/2601/s_34-7.PDF
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyanang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Local call number: S 37/3
Personal Author: Gordon, John
Title: A project in musical salvage
Annotation: Description of expeditions to record Aboriginal music on N.S.W. coast north of Sydney to Woodenbong, brief notes on some informants, other field trips to western N.S.W., notes recordings made in Bandjelang (several dialects), Gumgaingga, Dainggadi,; Gamilaroi, Ngemba, Wiradjuri, Murawari, Bagundji, Jaiga and language mixture including English, disappearance of music, difficulties in translation, recording of song (possibly in Ngemba) at Lindcombe State Hospital, 1967
Source:: Forum of Education -- 1969; v.28, no.2; 135- 138
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrwarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 40.1/7

Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-

Title: The original languages of Australia / by R.M.W. Dixon

Annotation: Reasons and stages of language loss, particularly through dominance of English; language survival only possible if children speak Aboriginal languages; language maintenance programs; comparative vocabulary of Kamilaroi, Wiradjuri and Ngiyampaa
Source:: VOX, 1989; no. 3, p. 26-31 -- ill., map

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 50/1

Principal Author: Konecny, Tania

Title: Ethnographic artefacts : the icebergs tip / Tania Konecny

Annotation: Material culture and culture area theory in the work of D.S. Davidson and F.D. McCarthy; composition of the ethnographic collection in the Australian Museum; review of burial and initiation ceremonies (Kamilaroi and Wiradjuri) in south east New South Wales and description of associated artefacts

Source:: Records of the Australian Museum, 1993; v. Supplement 17 p. 45-53 -- map

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 50/4

Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997

Title: Kangaroos and wallabies in Aboriginal life and art

Annotation: Methods of hunting, preparation as food, in ritual (totemic), myth and art

Source: Australian Natural History -- 1963; v.14, no.6; 174-178 -- illus.

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 50/4

Personal Author: Moore, David R.

Title: The prehistory of the Hunter River valley

Annotation: Tribal divisions, locations of Geawegal, Wonarua, Gaddhang, Gamilaroi, Wiradhuri, Awabagal, Darginung; Notes on Upper Hunter excavations, 1965-67; Implements found in rock shelters - Bondi points, microliths, waste flakes; C14 dating; Excavation above Singleton, 1966, rock shelter above Bulga Creek near Milbrodale (painted cave); Comparative excavation on the Upper Goulburn, Bondi points, microliths, bone implements, C14 dating, notes on prehistory periods

Source:: Australian Natural History -- 1969; v.16, no.5; 166-171 -- illus.; map

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wonnarua / Wanaruah people (S63) (NSW SI56-01)

Local call number: S 50/23
Personal Author: Scarlett, N. H.
Title: The Bilby, *Thylacomys Lagotis* in Victoria
Annotation: Variety of local names given to the quadruped Aboriginal names from Dawson, Mathews, Tindale (Djabbwurrung, Bi; gwurung, Gurngobanud, Yualeai, Gamilaroi, Wongaibon, Wiradhuri)
Source:: Victorian Naturalist -- 1969; v.86, no.10; 292-294 -- map
Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwrrung / Bunurong language (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwrrung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 54.2/4
Principal Author: Williams, Eleanor
Title: The land and the people are one / Eleanor Gilbert
Annotation: Describes environmental degradation and attitudes of the Wiradjuri people; suggests an Aboriginal led environmental recovery
Source:: Bogong. Vol. 21, no. 1, (Autumn 2000), p.7-8, ill., port.
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 54/9
Title: The black war : when Aboriginals were hunted, poisoned and shot in order to be taught a lesson
Annotation: Popular account of Wiradjuri Black War around Bathurst, 1824-25; role and capture of Windradene (Saturday)
Source:: Living Australia -- [1985]; 40; 19-21 -illus.(pt col.)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/2
Personal Author: Lang, Janos
Title: The concept of psyche : its genesis and evolution
Annotation: Includes note of Lommels observation that Aborigines do not distinguish events in dream life from those in real life; also includes section on Australian beliefs (Murngin, Tully River, Mara, Kimberleys, Encounter Bay, Boandik, Adelaide Bay, Chowie, Dampier Land, Bahkunji, Euahlayi, Kabi, Tasmania, Wailpi, Wuradjeri, Ooldea, King George Strait, western Torres Straits); comparison of Australian & African words for the seat of the emotions
Source:: Acta Ethnographica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae -- 1973; v.22, no.1-2; 171-197
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Djowei language (N30) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Djowei people (N30) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/27

Principal Author: Beckett, Jeremy, 1931-

Title: Further notes on the social organisation of the Wongaibon of Western New South Wales

Annotation: Study of Bilargerul, a local grouping of Wongaibon tribe; Mentions locations of Wiradjeri, Weilman, Ngeumba tribes Genealogy showing section totemic clans; Kinship terms, marriage systems, matrilineal descent, use of section systems, etc.; Comparisons with studies done by Radcliffe-Brown

Source:: Oceania -- 1959; v.29, no.3; [200]-207 -- tbl.

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/27

Principal Author: Macdonald, Gaynor M. (Gaynor Marilyn)

Title: Photos in Wiradjuri biscuit tins: negotiating relatedness and validating colonial histories / Gaynor Macdonald

Annotation: Discusses the value and social function of photographs in Wiradjuri families; negotiation of relationships; social conventions related to the dead; relation of photographs to history and events - Wiradjuri relation to history and myth; includes specific reference to the Powell family - Bulgandramine mission

Source:: Oceania Vol.73, no.4 (June 2003), p.225-242, ill, ports

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Personal Author: Cameron, A. L. P.

Title: On some tribes of western New South Wales

Annotation: Tribal map showing areas of Barkingi., Warradgerry, Ta-tathi, Muttu-Muttu, Wattu Wattu, Ertha-Ertha, Wonghibon, Ngerget, Buraburaba, details of locations; Briefly outlines class systems

Source:: Science of Man -- 1899, 1900; v.2, no.11, no.12; 217-218, 221

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Ngarkat / Ngargad people (S9) (SA SI54-14)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida people (D7) (NSW SI54-12)

Local call number: S 57/63

Personal Author: Delhunty, A., Mrs.

Title: A few names of places and objects in the Wirrathuri district

Annotation: Approx. 50 words listed from Bathurst area

Source:: Science of Man -- 1900; v.3, no.2; 32

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Title: Aboriginal names and meanings

Annotation: Warrathara and Warradgery - trees and grasses (28 words); approx. 80 words for places about Sydney and south coast

Source:: Science of Man -- 1908; v.10, no.8; 128

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Title: Aboriginal names and meanings

Annotation: Approx. 160 verbs; 4 prepositions, approx. 100 participles and adverbs (Warrathara and Warradgery); 14 place names around Sydney

Source:: Science of Man. v.10, no.9, 1909; 135-136; no.10; 160

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Title: Aboriginal names and meanings

Annotation: Approx. 350 words listed (Warradjery and Warrathara) - birds, man, parts of body, etc., relatives

Source:: Science of Man, v.11, no.1, 1909; 20; no.2; 40; no.3; 60

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Title: Aboriginal names and meanings

Annotation: Approx. 400 words - general nouns, adjectives, pronouns (Warrathara, Warradgery, Wooratherie, Ballina, Casino, Lismore and others which are unidentified); Includes place names

Source: Science of Man, v.13, no.1, 1911; 26; no.2; 46; v.14, no.2, 1913; 39; no.3; 60

Language/Group: Casino language (E12) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Title: Aboriginal names and their meanings

Annotation: Fair vocabulary of Woradgery language

Source:: Science of Man -- 1906; v.8, no.4; 15-16

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Title: Aboriginal names and their meanings : (Woradgery tongue)

Annotation: Names for birds, animals, fishes, weapons, timber, parts, of body, rivers, creeks, etc., fruit & general vocabulary Approx. 350 words listed

Source:: Science of Man -- 1906; v.8, no.3; 15-16

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Title: Aboriginal words and meanings

Annotation: Approx. 200 words (including place names) from Walgett, Warrathara, Waradgery, Richmond & Tweed Districts, Clarence Town, 43 bird names (Warrathara & Warradgery)

Source:: Science of Man, v.10, no.11, 1909; 176; no.12; 192

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Title: Linguistics - Australian words and meanings

Annotation: Comparative vocabularies of approx. 100 words Wirradjerry (from T.L. Richardson); Tweed River (J. Bray); Murwillumbah (J.W. Martin); Coombagoree (A.C. McDougall)

Source:: Science of Man -- 1899; v.2, no.10; 192-193

Language/Group: Galibal language (E15) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Galibal people (E15) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Title: Linguistics : [comparative vocabularies]

Annotation: Parallel vocabularies in tabular form, supplied by members; Covers Wooradgeri, Cammealroy, Goon-gan-je; Minkin, Mikadoon, Kamileroi, Coombyugura, Yowaldri (Barwon R.), Wilwan, Mamburra (Gonjmal), Moiraldubun; Tribes not identified in following areas Croydon, Orara R., Dubbo, Narrandera, Darling R., Cumeroogunga, Port Jackson, Macquarie R., Lachlan R., Wollondilly R., Raffles Bay, King Georges Sound, Moreton Bay, Mulligan R., Johnstone R., Bellingen R.

Source:: Australasian Anthropological Journal, v.1, no.1, 1896; 12-13; no.2; 12-13; no.4, 1897; 88-89; no.5; 106-107; no.6; 122

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)

Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)

Language/Group: Mingin language (G26) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Mingin people (G26) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan language (D20) (NSW SH55-11)

Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Title: Linguistics Dialects

Annotation: Comparative vocabularies of approximately 100 words - Wooragurie (from L. Shropshire); Lachlan River (C.G. Kable & Thomas Coe); Illawarra district (J. Brown); Port Stephens (James Rogers); Goa dialect (E.C. Lamb)

Source:: Science of Man -- 1899; v.2, no.9; [165-166]

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Guwa language (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)

Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Personal Author: Maguire, J.

Title: The Aboriginal messenger : Wirratherie tribe

Annotation: Use of message sticks and bullroarers

Source:: Science of Man -- 1900; v.3, no.6; 99-100

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiriyaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)

Local call number: S 57/63
Personal Author: Maguire, J.
Title: Aboriginal names and meanings- Weri-ari or Wiradhuri tribe
Annotation: 37 words listed (includes place names); information about wells cut into granite, religious beliefs
Source:: Science of Man -- 1910; v.11, no.9; 180
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiriyaraay language (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
Language/Group: Wiriyaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)

Local call number: S 57/63
Personal Author: Maguire, J.
Title: Buggeen - the evil spirit
Annotation: Beliefs of Wiraiari (or Wiradgeri) tribe; Junee district
Source:: Science of Man -- 1901; n.s., v.4, no.4; 88
Language/Group: Gawambaray people (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63
Personal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918
Title: Aboriginal ground & tree drawings
Annotation: Types of ground drawings, survey of earth mound figures from early writers - Karkaroc (Victoria), Moonie River, Beltana and S.A., Bulgeraga Creek (Wiradjari tribe), Gnoura (Kamilaroi tribe), Redbank Creek (Qld), Gundabloui - 11 figures illustrated with explanatory notes; tree art - Lachlan River, Murray and Darling Rivers, Diamantina River (Qld), red hands painted on trees, Leichhardt River, Bulgeraga Creek (Wiradjara), Gnourer Creek (Kamilaroi); 17 figures illustrated with explanatory notes
Source:: Science of Man -- 1898; v.1, no.8; 185-187 -diags.
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63
Personal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918
Title: Folk-lore of the Australian Aborigines
Annotation: (1) Tradition relating to rock in the reach of the Hawkesbury; legend from Botany Bay to Shoalhaven River - The arrival of the Thurrawal tribe Australia (2) Barwon, Namoi, Castlereagh and Macquarie Rivers (Kamilaroi and Wiradhuri) - Destruction of the Mullion, the eaglehawk (3) Macintyre, Barwon Rivers; The Kurra and the Warrior; Manning, Hastings and Macleay Rivers - Thoorkook and Byamas sons; Clarence River (Bunjellung) - The Warenggary and Karambal; (4) Coolangatta homestead - The hereafter, legend of rock on side of Coolangatta mountain
Source:: Science of Man, v.1, no.3, 1898; 69-70; no.4; 91-93; no.5; 117-119; no.6; 142-143
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63
Personal Author: Mitchell, John F. H.
Title: Tribal customs and ceremonies
Annotation: Woradgery tribe, tooth avulsion on initiation, intertribal raids described; amusements; list of native expletives
Source:: Science of Man -- 1906; v.8, no.5; 12-13
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63
Title: On dialects and place names

Annotation: Notes on names from Mr. Joshua Bray of Kynnumboon, gives list of 20 words; Spirit belief of Grafton natives, Ulitarra (Good Spirit) made red hands (from A.C. McDougall); evil spirit of Wirrajerry tribe; meaning of red hands in caves (T.L. Richardson); Creation belief from Murwillumbah (J. Martin)

Source:: Science of Man -- 1899; v.2, no.10; 193-194

Language/Group: Galibal language (E15) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Galibal people (E15) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Personal Author: Dutton, H. S.

Title: Linguistics

Annotation: Comparative vocabularies (approximately 120 words); Wirradgerry (from J. McGuire, Junee); Yandra Wandra (E. Sharpe, Forbes); Goa (Chief Secretary, Brisbane); Miorli (Chief Secretary, Brisbane); Coo-coo-warra (Chief Secretary, Brisbane); cannibalism after raid by Bundaburra portion of the Wiriri on the Murrumbidgee group

Source:: Science of Man -- 1901; v.3, no.12; 208-210

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guwa language (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)

Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)

Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali language (L40) (Qld SF54-15)

Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiriyaraay language (D28) (NSW SH56-05)

Language/Group: Wiriyaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Local call number: S 57/63

Personal Author: Shropshire, L.

Title: Mythological and traditional information

Annotation: Beliefs re Biammah or Good Spirit of Worrajuri tribe

Source:: Science of Man -- 1899; v.2, no.9; 164

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Personal Author: Tibbetts, W. C.

Title: Aboriginal names in the Wooratherie dialect, Macquarie and Castlereagh Rivers, N.S.W.

Annotation: Author from Ulamogo Plains; approx. 350 words arranged in classes

Source:: Science of Man -- 1900; v.3, no.4; 62-64

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63

Title: Aboriginal names and meanings

Annotation: Approx. 700 words from Wyalong, Sydney area; Casino, Wollongong, Copmanhurst, Murwillumbah, Nowra, Albany, Esperance, Katanning, Jervis Bay, Richmond and Tweed districts, Warratharra, Scone, Warradjery

Source:: Science of Man, v.12, no.1, 1910; 17; no.2; 37; no.3; 57; no.4; 77; no.5; 97; no.6; 117; no.7; 137; no.8; 157; no.10, 1911; 193; no.11; 214; no.12; 235

Language/Group: Casino language (E12) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Copmanhurst language (E12) (NSW SH56-06)

Language/Group: Galibal language (E15) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Galibal people (E15) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/63
Personal Author: N., G. C.
Title: Linguistics / [by G.C.N., H.E.A., B., E.R.G.B., H.P., W.H.R. and W.H.W.]
Annotation: Reprinted, with the exception of the last 13 words, in Sci. Man, 1912, 13(10); 211 (S 57/63)
Source:: Australasian Anthropological Journal - - 1897; 3; 16-17 -- tbls.; Photocopy
Language/Group: Wanggamanha/ Wangkamana / Wankamadla language (G1) (Qld SG53-04)
Language/Group: Garendala language (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gunggandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wangkamana / Wankamadla people (G1) (Qld SG53-04)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yanda language (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)

Local call number: S 61/2
Principal Author: Ayoub, Carol
Title: Boree Aboriginal Corporation : health care and cultural education working together / Carol Ayoub
Annotation: Combines a health service, a dental clinic and an arts and crafts centre for Wiradjuri people in Orange
Source:: Aboriginal and Islander Health Worker, 1991; v. 15 no. 4, p. 22-23
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 71.2/2
Principal Author: Eassie, Annette
Title: RAF grants for 2004 / Annette Eassie
Annotation: Report on Regional Arts Fund (RAF) grants for 2004; 'Koorie Learning Place' to create series of large Indigenous art works for permanent display in Great Lakes Library by six Aboriginal artists, with images for use in schools and by learning groups and library reading sessions for Aboriginal children; 'Drawn from the Land', Aboriginal artist to be mentored to design a large land drawing of platypus for local reserve in Orange, platypus and the site being significant to Wiradjuri people; 'You fellas speak up', three day visual arts/language residency for fifteen Indigenous artists from western New South Wales; 'Convergence: Views of Contemporary Australian Print', with printmaker Treahna Hamm taking part in one component of the seven week program
Source:: Artreach (Dec.2003), p. 6-7, ill.
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 71/8
Principal Author: Genocchio, Benjamin
Title: Letter from Istanbul / Benjamin Genocchio
Annotation: Report of the 8th Istanbul Biennial, September 2003; photographs of Michael Riley hung prominently in main exhibition hall and his image of a feather used on promotional posters; theme was 'Poetic Justice', bringing poetry and justice together with well crafted and beautiful works engaged with social and political issues
Source:: Art monthly Australia no. 165 (Nov. 2003), p.3-4, ill.
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Local call number: S 71/8
Principal Author: Mundine, Djon
Title: Conversations with a crow: Karla Dickens / Djon Mundine
Annotation: Review of the exhibition 'Loving Memory: Karla Dickens'; includes discussion on the significance of the crow and analysis of the mixed-media works of Wiradjuri artist Karla Dickens

Source:: Art Monthly Australia no. 212 (August 2008), p. 40-42, ill.
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 71/9

Principal Author: Chapman, Chris

Title: The work and ideas of Brook Andrew / Chris Chapman

Annotation: Reviews Andrew Brooks' works and the way he uses them to express his ideas, particularly on contemporary social politics

Source:: Art and Australia Vol. 40, no. 3 (2003), p. [446]-453, ill.

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 71/12

Title: Artist interview : Brook Andrew

Annotation: Interview with Wiradjuri artist Brook Andrew, focussing on relationship of his art to contemporary national and international politics; public's reaction to his views as expressed in his works

Source:: NAVA Newsletter (Sept. - Nov. 2003), p.8

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 71/23

Principal Author: Jones, Julie

Title: Wiradjuri artists - ochre revisited / Julie Jones

Annotation: Overview of how Wiradjuri artists in the Dubbo area have revived and reclaimed the use of ochre in their artworks, including the process of collecting, grinding and mixing the ochre, and the finished product incorporating Indigenous cultural practices

Source:: Australian Art Review no. 12 (November 2006-February 2007), p. 77-79, ill.

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: pROB

Principal Author: Roberts, David

Title: Bells Falls massacre and Bathurst's history of violence : local tradition and Australian historiography / David Roberts

Annotation: Despite other examples of frontier violence at Bathurst in the 1820s research failed to uncover proof of the Bells Falls massacre; despite this fact it has been quoted widely in texts on massacres and has been accepted as part of a local tradition; the author argues that this acceptance is part of a political process which sees a need for white Australians to acknowledge the violence wreaked on Aboriginal people

Source:: Australian historical studies ; Oct. 1995; v. 26 no. 105, p. 615-633

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 99.1/1

Corporate Author: Parkes and District Historical Society

Title: Aboriginal activity in the Parkes district

Annotation: Wiradjuri, Wong-aibon tribes & Kamilarois; Stone tools which have been found, dendroglyphs; Aboriginal names still in use in the district

Source:: Royal Australian Historical Society -- Newsletter, no.84, Sept. 1969; 7

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 99.1/10

Personal Author: Gammage, Bill

Title: The Wiradjuri war 1838-40

Annotation: Hostilities between Narrungdera clan and white settlers along Murrumbidgee River near Narrandera

Source:: Push from the Bush -- 1983; 16; 3-17 -- map; tpls.

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 99.1/13
Principal Author: Povah, Frank
Title: No-one listens to us ... : what benefits may be gained from the collection and dissemination of traditional knowledge held by the so-called urban Aborigines / Frank Povah
Annotation: Brief notes on some oral traditions maintained by Wiradjuri people; includes hairy men, ghost dog (mirrii), ghosts (gunji), protection songs, tradition beliefs about the earth and birth rituals
Source:: Oral History Association of Australia, 1991; no. 13, p. 91-92
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 99/2
Personal Author: Read, Peter, 1945-
Title: Fathers and sons : a study of five men of 1900
Annotation: Lives of Frank Broughton (1895-), Paul Coe, Snr. (1900-), Locky Ingram (1903-), Sam Kennedy (1905) and Frank Simpson (1903-); Erarnbie Aboriginal Station, economic, social and legal conditions; declining knowledge of Wiradjuri language and culture
Source:: Aboriginal history -- 1980; 4 (1); 97-116 -bibl.; illus.
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 99/2
Personal Author: Donaldson, Tamsin
Title: From speaking Ngiyampaa to speaking English
Annotation: Traces effects of Government settlement policy on language of Ngiyampaa people; changes from Ngiyampaa to English borrowings from Paakantji, Wiradjuri and pidgin
Source:: Aboriginal History -- 1985; 9(2); 126-147 -- bibl.; illus.; maps
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan language (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 99/2
Personal Author: Read, Peter, 1945-
Title: Breaking up these camps entirely : the dispersal policy in Wiradjuri country 1909-1929
Annotation: A study of Aboriginal responses to expulsion and exclusion from reserves, stations and fringe-camps; role of the Aborigines Protection Act, 1909 and the Aborigines Protection Board
Source:: Aboriginal history -- 1984; 8(1/2); 45-55 -bibl.
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 99/2
Personal Author: Macdonald, Gaynor M. (Gaynor Marilyn)
Title: Master narratives and the disposition of the Wiradjuri / Gaynor Macdonald
Annotation: Wiradjuri peoples relationship to land and an examination of why Wiradjuri people have 'seemed' non-visible within the landscape ; Wiradjuri country
Source:: Aboriginal History Vol.22, (1998), p. [162]-179
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 99/2
Personal Author: Macdonald, Gaynor M. (Gaynor Marilyn)
Title: Does 'culture' have 'history'? thinking about continuity and change in central New South Wales / Gaynor Macdonald
Physical descrip: p. [176]-199

Annotation: Argues against the representation of Aboriginal culture in south east Australia as diminished; reviews the history of anthropological research in the region - early emphasis on social structure and forms; relation of 'authenticity' and tradition to the Native Title Act and colonialism; dynamics of cultural change with particular reference to the Wiradjuri; discusses the need to view culture as historical

Source:: Aboriginal History Vol.25, (2001), p.[176]-199

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 99.2/1

Personal Author: Craze, Barry, 1946-

Title: The Wiradjuri tribe Aborigines on the Lachlan – and their contact with explorers and settlers

Annotation: Notes on early contacts between the Wiradjuri and Europeans

Source:: Armidale and District Historical Society Journal -1977; 20; 11-23

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 99.2/2

Personal Author: Flood, Josephine

Title: Recent research on traditional Aboriginal society of the Canberra area

Annotation: Archaeological, linguistic and archival research on Ngarigo; including relationships with Ngunawal/Gundungura and Wiradjuri; exploitation of Bogong moths; excavations; quarries stone tools; occupation dates; census data based on government blanket issue lists; boundaries; Nellie Hamilton last Ngarigo speaker

Source:: Canberra historical journal -- 1984; n.s. 13; 17-25 -- illus.; maps

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: SF 05/2

Personal Author: Tolchard, Clifford, 1908-

Title: Mary Gilmore : crusader and poet

Annotation: Brief mention of Waradgery tribe with whom Mary Gilmore had close relations in early life

Source: Walkabout -- 1968; v.34, no.3; 12-15 -- illus.

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: SF 99.2/2

Corporate Author: Bourke and District Historical Society

Title: Papers presented... on the history of Bourke, v.2

Publication info: Bourke [1968]

Physical descrip: 202p.

Annotation: Quotes various authorities; p.15-34; Tribal areas Bulalli, Kamilaroi, Wiradjuri, Willaroi, Wonghibon, alternate names given for neighbouring tribes; All aspects of Ngemba way of life quoted, similarity to Barkinji, Parooinge, gives areas for paintings, 1891-1915 census, uses of pituri, account of Peter, fugitive & murderer, killed 1872, extracts from Town & Country Journal, Brewarrina News on; finding native well Glen Ora Station 16/2/68, some artifacts located, proposed restoration of fish traps Brewarrina; p.41; Native police under Walker, 1849; p.44; Differences in language & weapons of tribesmen met near Fort Bourke 1859; p.54-55; White murders Culgoa district 1845; p.59; Brief mention of Warrego, Culgoa, Barwan & Bogan R. languages; p.79-80; Native fisheries Nonah, Mt. Murchison tribe alarmed at steamer on Barwan R. 1859; p.84-86; Barwan R. legend of Rainbow Snake & river steamer Wandering Jew, Fish traps, King Clyde, calling the fish, the Dying King, told by Mrs. Doreen Wright, Ngeemba tribe; p.165-180; Extracts from Currawinya diaries 1870-1881, cases of friction between natives, searches for natives to muster sheep

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barundji language (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Barundji people (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Bolali language (D11) (NSW SH54-16)
Language/Group: Bolali people (D11) (NSW SH54-16)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Pamphlets

Local call number: p ABOR
Added Author: Allen, Harry.
Title: People of the plains
Publication info: Sydney : National Parks and Wildlife Service, 197-?.
Physical descrip: [11 p.] : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.
Annotation: Archaeological and historical description of Indigenous culture and lifestyle along Western plains of NSW pre and post-European contact - lists edible plants and animals
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Local call number: p ALB
Corporate Author: Albury-Wodonga Development Corporation (Australia)
Title: Aboriginal archaeology of the Albury-Wodonga region
Publication info: Albury, NSW 1982
Physical descrip: 7 p.
Annotation: Summary of findings since 1976 and brief review of culture and subsistence of Duduroa, Wiradjuri, Jeithi, Kwatkwat and Pangerang people
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa people (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Yiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida people (D7) (NSW SI54-12)

Local call number: p BAS
Personal Author: Bastian, Adolf, 1826-1905
Title: Matriachat und Patriachat
Annotation: General article; discusses moieties, totemic relationship, hordes, age grouping; includes notes on Ngarego, Dieri, Thedora, Wiraigiri, Kamilaroi, Kurnai amongst tribes of other races
Source: Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie, Transactions -- 1886; v.18; [331-341]
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)

Local call number: p BEN
Personal Author: Benham, J. H.

Title: Blackfellows burial trees
Annotation: General discussion on dendroglyphs; mention of teleleglyphs & taphoglyphs areas where situated; purpose; position; age; est. of numbers; Areas mentioned; Bogan R., Roseholm, near Peak Hill; Yalga Creek, near Peak Hill; Kamilaroi & Wiradjuri tribes mentioned in connection with dendroglyphs
Source:: Wild Life -- 1942; v.4, no.II; 417-419 -- illus.
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p BIN
Corporate Author: Binaal Billa Regional Council (N.S.W.)
Title: Binaal Billa Regional Council strategic plan 2004-2007
Publication info: [Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.] : Binaal Billa Regional Council, 2004
Physical descrip: 60 p. : col. map ; 30 cm.
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p BIR
Personal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994
Title: Some environmental and cultural factors influencing the structuring of Australian Aboriginal populations
Annotation: Fieldwork 1938-1939; investigation in order to quantify the relationship between rainfall and the size of the tribal area as a step in devising a method of evaluating the size of tribal population; planimeter for determining tribal areas; tribal fragmentation - Murngin, Daly River area and in Boullia district; consolidation amongst tribes in central interior N.S.W., such as Kamilaroi & Wiradjuri; estimated mean rainfall in areas of Lake Eyre (Wonkanguru), Gulf of Carpentaria (Njangga), rainforest (Mamu), north coast N.S.W. (Daingatti); list of animal and plant foods available S.W. Western Australia; Table 1; Effects of ecological & cultural factors upon density ratios - A; Unearned surface water, Murray River; B; Marine resources of Islands; C; Marine resources of Mainland coast tribes (119) - Wirangu through Wardandi, Pindjarup through Ngaluma, Njangamada and Karadjeri, Jauor through Nimanboro, Wogait through Gunavidji, Nungubuju through Karundi, Ankamuti through Koko-imudji, Jungkurara through Warkamai, Bindal through Kabikabi, Jagara through Awabakal, Kameraigal through Bratauolung, Kurung through Nauo; fragmentation of tribes due to recent acquisition of circumcision and subincision rites - Jokula through Kurna, Kalibamu through Ramindjeri, Workabunga through Maljangapa, Kukatji through Wiljakali, Workabunga through Ngandanjara, Kukatji through Wadjalan; insular & coastal populations, exclusion on cultural grounds; variation in population size, comparisons, estimates
Source:: American Naturalist -- 1953; v.87; 171-207 -- graphs; maps; tbls.
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Bratauolung people (S39) (Vic SJ55-10)
Language/Group: Galibamu people (G27) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr/ Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurung people (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Kameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
 Language/Group: Ngandangara people (L30) (Qld SG54-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Wadyalang people (D45) (Qld SG55-05)
 Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: p BIR

Personal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994

Title: Some population problems involving Pleistocene man

Annotation: Examines problem of estimating time required for a population to expand into & completely populate an unoccupied area (Aust.); discusses original numbers of migrants; rates of population increase (Bass St. islanders, mainland - quotes Cudmore (1893) on Maraura tribe); regional variation in carrying capacity; rate of budding off to new areas; Sets up models of population growth & spread in recent & Pleistocene Aust.; Estimate of time required originally to occupy Australia

Source: Cold Spring Harbor Symposia in Quantitative Biology, v.22, 1957; 47-69 -- diags.; tbls.; maps

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Baanbay people (E8) (NSW SH56-06)

Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell people (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Miyan people (E50) (Qld SF55-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Local call number: P BRA

Personal Author: Brandenstein, C. G. von (Carl Georg), 1909-2005

Title: Ein Abessiv im Gemein-Australischen

Annotation: Part of a study on the use of the abessive (negation suffix) in Australian Aboriginal dialects, and which leads to the conclusion that the Australian-Uralic linguistic relationship points to a common origin; examples of the abessive in Mieu in connection with particles, nouns, verbs; examples of abessive in some other Aboriginal dialects; comparisons of use of abessive in Uralic and Aboriginal dialects; Map shows locations where abessive is used; table gives dialects with their locations and use of abessive

Source:: Anthropos -- 1965; v.60; [646]-662 -- tbls. map
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: p BRA

Personal Author: Brady, Wendy

Title: Warangesda : Aboriginal community, education and the state / Wendy Brady.

Physical descrip: p. 85-109

Annotation: Explains how the Warangesda mission encapsulates the meeting point of education, community and the state; role of Gribble, the Aboriginal Protection Association and pastoralists explored in 'europeanising' Wiradjuri people

Source:: Australian & New Zealand History of Education Society 21st annual conference proceedings, St. Mark's College, Adelaide, 1992, Magill, S. Aust. : ANZHES, 1992, Vol. 1, p. 85-109.

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p BRI

Personal Author: Bridges, Barry John

Title: The districts first inhabitants

Annotation: Wiradjuri and Wolgal hunting Bogong moths in Tumut region; half-caste children; native farming settlement Source:: Graham, R.H.; Watson, H.D. -- Tumut and district sesqui centenary -- [Tumut]; Tumut District Sesqui Centenary Committee , [1974]; 46-49 -- illus.;

Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p CAP

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: The affix-transferring languages of Australia

Annotation: Developed from authors Some linguistic types in Australia; defines affix-transferring and affix transferring groups of languages (tentative map shows distribution), considers fully AT languages, (Yulbaridja, Pitjantjatjara as examples), modified AT languages (Waljbiri example), AT languages using catalysts; Mudbura, Ngarinman, Djaru, Malngin, Walmadjari examples), isolated AT languages (Djinba, Gubabwingu, Wiradjuri, Darawa; 1, Yora, Darug, Awaba, Yagondju, Gandju, Wik-Mungkan), interpretation sees establishment of Common Australian grammatical type (as well as CA vocabulary), discusses catalysts (Wembawemba, Madimadi, Djadjala, Gundidj, Brabirrawilung, Duduroa, Ngyamba, Wongaibon)

Source:: Linguistics -- 1972; no.87; 5-36 -- maps
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Ngaralda / Brabirawilung language (S4) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang language (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: p CHE
Personal Author: Chester, Sarah
Title: Aboriginal cultural centre planned for Tumut
Physical descrip: p. 8 : col. port
Annotation: Annotation pending
Source:: Bush telegraph ; Autumn 2005 : p. 8
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p COA
Title: Water is more precious than gold : protect Lake Cowal for the generations yet to be born
Publication info: [Lismore, N.S.W. : Rainforest Information Centre, 2005?]
Physical descrip: [16] p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Annotation: Discusses the environmental threats of gold mining to Lake Cowal, a Wiradjuri heartland; includes text of the Indigenous Action Plan Resolution of the Elders and traditional owners for the region
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p CUR
Personal Author: Curry, David
Title: Wiradjuri photographer taps rich vein as rivers run dry / by David Curry
Physical descrip: p. 19
Annotation: annotation pending
Source:: Canberra Times 19 Oct 2008 : p. 19
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p DOU
Personal Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)
Title: Bible translating in Australia
Annotation: Historical outline of translations of portions of the New Testament, list of languages with mission & place where available; Translations already done Awabakal,

Wiradjuri, Narrinyeri, Dieri, Aranda, Worora, Nunggubuyu, Pitjantjatjara, Gubabuingu, Walmatjiri, Gugu-Yalanji
Source:: Bible Translator -- 1962; v.13, no.3; 1-6
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: p EGA
Personal Author: Egan, Cecilia 1954-
Added Author: Alger, Elizabeth.
Title: White clay and the giant kangaroos / written by Cecilia Egan ; illustrated by Elizabeth Alger.
Publication info: Marlestone, S. Aust. : J.B. Books, 2001.
Physical descrip: [24] p. : col. ill. ; 20 x 26 cm.
ISBN: 1876622180
Annotation: Traditional story of the Wiradjuri people adapted for children
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number : p EMB
Personal Author: Emblen, Robert
Title: The Aboriginals
Annotation: Includes photographs, by Mr Cleary, 1892; Colonial observations of the Wiradjuri; traditional territory, word list/place names
Source:: Back to Wagga Souvenir -- Wagga, NSW; Daily Express Office , 1927; 14-16 -- illus.;
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p FOL
Principal Author: Foley, F.
Title: Bathurst
Annotation: Vocabulary consisting of approx. 150 words
Source:: Curr , E.M. -- The Australian Race , v.3, 1887; 378-379
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p GRA
Personal Author: Graebner, Fritz
Title: Wanderung und Entwicklung sozialen Systeme in Australien [Migration and development of social systems in Australia]

Physical descrip: [20] p. : ill., map ; 36 cm. +10 p. summary.

Annotation: Discusses tribal organization - marriage classes totemic groups, development throughout Australia; 4 and 2 class groups - N.W. coast, Arunta, Anula Binbinga, numerous Queensland groups; gives particulars of class names of Wakelbura tribe, Kalkadun, Maitakudi, Maikulen & Yerrunthully; map on p.183 shows distribution of types of social systems throughout Australia; list of tribes with 4-class system; notes on the mixed system of North Queensland; discusses totems of Buntamura, Ungerri & Yerunthully with brief reference to other groups; operation of marriage classes among Pitta Pitta and neighbours; exceptions to system, explains differences and variations amongst numerous tribes, terminology; origin of 8-class system, marriage rules - Arunta, Kaitish, Unmatjera, terms adopted by other tribes; burial customs, shield distribution (with diagrams) from many groups, typical example of boomerangs - distribution; discusses relations between patrilineal & matrilineal tendencies; diffusion of social system backed up by parallel diffusion of culture traits; draws extensively on Howitt, Spencer and Gillen, Smyth and Curr

Source.: Globus 1906; Vol. 90, no.12; [181]-186; no.13; 207-210; no.14; 220-224; no.15; 237-241

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji language (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal language (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Walgal / Walgalu language (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)

Local call number: p Gig

Personal Author: Giglioli, Enrico Hillyer, 1848-1909

Title: Viaggia interno al globo [Voyage round the globe]

Publication info: Milano: Maisner

Annotation: Chap.19; Melbourne, Victoria - Australia (May 1867); Brough Smyth advises author to visit Coranderrk and Sandhurst or Echuca on the Murray; p.757; Detailed account of hunting possum in Dandenongs; p.772-773; Echuca, Aborigines leading vagabond life in streets; Moama, N.S.W. - bark huts, cooking fish & possum; bark canoe moored to a tree, fishing nets; p.773-777; Coranderrk, approx. 100 natives, living conditions, occupations, school for young people & adults; notes on other stations; Physical make-up of natives comparing others from other States; p.777-779; Cranial capacity of 2 Weradgeree tribe from Undparla; insects as foods, Vic.; mutilations; p.780-785; Account of dwellings (Murray River); notes on implements, weapons, boomerang throwing, shields; p.786-790; Customs at birth, childhood, initiation (tooth avulsion) & circumcision; loan of wives; p.793-797; Social organization; note on origin; (For more details see summary translation)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p GRA
Personal Author: Grant, Stan.
Title: Crossing cultures : experiences of growing up Aboriginal in Wiradjuri country / by Stan Grant ; illustrated by Terrie Anne O'Brien.
Publication info: O'Connor, A.C.T.: Restoration House, 1999.
Physical descrip: 40 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 0869420941
Annotation: Short stories of Stan Grant's school life
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p GRA
Personal Author: Grant, Stan.
Title: Stories told by my grandfather and other old men : a collection of short stories / by Stan Grant ; illustrated by Terrie Anne O'Brien.
Publication info: O'Connor, A.C.T. : Restoration House, 1999.
Physical descrip: 36 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 0869420933
Annotation: Stories and customs from the Wiradjuri people
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p HIL
Personal Author: Hill, Richard
Added Author: Thornton, George
Title: Notes on the Aborigines of New South Wales
Publication info: Syd.:Govt. Pr. 1892
Physical descrip: 8p.
Annotation: Natives meet in Sydney for coroboree or to adjust differences; Cammaragal tribe sometimes joined by natives from Parramatta; Windsor & Richmond languages differed a little, but many words alike; Physical description and mental characteristics; Few Aboriginal place names given round Sydney; Religious beliefs; Disease resembling small pox noticed - called Galgala by natives; Notes on hunting and marine food; Native doctors; Basis of all Australian languages said to be Komloroi and Weradgery , comparative words given; Names of natives; Tooth avulsion ceremony called Yoolangh
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal language (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p HOS
Personal Author: Hosking, A. D.
Title: History broods in the Snowy Mountains
Annotation: Locations of Woradjery, Yai-itna-thang, Ngarigo, Krauatunglung, Walgal tribes; territory laws relaxed at Bogong moth time - native place names
Source: Riverlander -- Oct., 1959; 8-9
Language/Group: Krauatunglung people (S48) (Vic SJ55-08)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Tatunglung language (S42) (Vic SJ55-11)
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)

Local call number: p ING
Personal Author: Ingram, Ossie
Title: [Stories] / by Ossie Ingram
Publication info: 1987 1987
Physical descrip: 6 p.
Annotation: Wiradjuri stories; the moon and the seven sisters; the spider and the fly; Muri and the north wind.

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p JON

Personal Author: Jones, Glynis

Added Author: Kordell, Constance

Title: A comparison of the Aborigines of the Albury Wodonga region and the Northern Territory / [researched and written by Glynis Jones; compiled and edited by Constance Kordell; drawings by Glynis Jones]

Publication info: Albury, N.S.W. : Albury Regional Museum, 1985

Physical descrip: 18, [8] leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

Annotation: Outline of traditional economy, social organisation and material culture (mostly Wiradjuri), compared and contrasted with Spencers Northern Territory ethnography; includes Appendix Aborigines of the Hastings River district, New South Wales with notes on photos by Thomas Dick

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: p LAN

Personal Author: Lang, Andrew 1844-1912

Added Author: Parker, K. Langloh (Katie Langloh), 1856-1940

Title: Australian religion / A. Lang

Physical descrip: p. 489-495

Annotation: Reviews the evidence for a belief in a High-God in Aboriginal religion; origins of Baiame/Byamee and Daramulun/Gayandy; includes a letter from K. Langloh Parker outlining her method of recording myths; spiritualism; totems; origins of wood and stone ritual objects and use of the bull-roarer; material drawn from Wiradjuri, Kamilaroi, Euahlayi and Arunta

Source:: Folklore; Vol. 10, no. 4 (1899)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiriyaraay language (D28) (NSW SH56-05)

Language/Group: Wiriyaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)

Local call number: p LAU

Personal Author: Lauterer, Joseph

Title: The Aboriginal languages of Eastern Australia compared : a philological essay

Annotation: Comparison of Eastern Australian languages, particularly certain words such as the negative

Source:: Royal Society of Queensland -- Proceedings, v.12, 1897; [11]-16

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali language (E42) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali people (E42) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay language (L41) (Qld SF55-13)

Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Local call number: p MAC

Personal Author: Macdonald, Gaynor M. (Gaynor Marilyn)
Title: Where words harm and blows heal / Gaynor M. Macdonald
Physical descrip: p. 125-132

Annotation: Examines the social context of fighting in the Wiradjuri community, Cowra, NSW; social ideology and the value of fighting; conflict resolution; perceptions of non -Aboriginal people; concepts of shame, honour and insult

Source:: Australian dispute resolution journal; Vol. 1, no. 3 (1990)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p MAC

Personal Author: Mackaness, George, 1882-1968

Title: George Augustus Robinsons journey into southeastern Australia, 1844

Title: Report of an journey of two thousand two hundred miles to the tribes of the coast and the eastern interior during the year 1844/ by G.A. Robinson

Annotation: Printed in full from MSS report signed by Robinson (in possession of author) and covering Westernport, Wilsons Promontory, Gippsland, Twofold Bay, Monaro region, Cooma, Yass, Albury; considerable information on ecology, burial, hunting and collecting; tribal names and areas; relations between tribes and settlers; intertribal strife; canoes and artefacts;

Bogong moth festival; employment on stations and at whaling; magic crystals; bark drawings

Source:: Royal Australian Historical Society - Journal and proceedings, Vol..27, pt.5 (1941), p. 318-349, ill., map

Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: p MAD

Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003

Title: Mystification and enlightenment in case of males

Annotation: Text of Lecture 5; describes ritual separation of the male from the domestic sphere through initiation; Uninitiated males first deceived regarding the relationship of humans and world-creative powers, then progressively enlightened; Gives examples of the All-Father in the Burbong cult of the Wiradthuri, the All-Mother of the Murinbata, and of the Bora cult of the Murring

Source:: ABSCHOL In-service Course on Aboriginal Culture for Queensland Primary Teachers. St. Lucia, 14-16th August 1971 -- Proceedings, 1971; 22-28

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p MAS

Personal Author: Mason, C. J.

Title: Isabel Coe on behalf of the Wiradjuri tribe, plaintiff and The Commonwealth of Australia and anor, defendants / Mason C.J., High Court of Australia

Publication info: [Canberra] : High Court of Australia, 1993

Physical descrip: 18 p.

Annotation: Judgement examines case pleaded and deals with objections to case as pleaded; statement of claim is struck out; sovereignty; native title
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p MCD
Personal Author: McDonald, Heather
Title: Australian Indigenous religions : new religious movements
Annotation: annotation pending
Source:: Encyclopedia of religion 2nd ed. ed. by Lindsay Jones. Detroit, Mich. : Macmillan Reference, c2005 p. 670-675
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Local call number: p MCE
Personal Author: McElvenny, James
Title: Multiple distortions : the story of an Australian place name / James McElvenny
Physical descrip: 7 p. : col. ill., col. facsimils
Annotation: Annotation pending
Source:: Transient languages & cultures ; 2 Dec 2006
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to document
http://blogs.usyd.edu.au/elac/2006/12/multiple_distortions_the_story_1.html
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p MEM
Title: Memories of Bulgandramine Mission / compiled by Rita Keed and sponsored by Warramunga Advancement Society Ltd.
Publication info: [Dubbo]:[The Author] , 1985
Physical descrip: 24 p.; ill., ports.
Annotation: Local and oral history; extracts from Aborigines Inland Mission reports; names of former residents
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p MUM
Added Author: Bancroft, Bronwyn
Added Author: Gilbert, Kevin, 1933-1993
Added Author: Fitzgerald, W.
Title: Mum Shirl : Colleen Shirley Perry Smith, 25th November 1928 - 28th April 1998 : [program for funeral service held at] St Mary's Cathedral 4th May 1998 at 1.00pm. / [Artwork by Bronwyn Bancroft, contributions by Kevin Gilbert and W. Fitzgerald]
Publication info: 1998
Physical descrip: [6] p. : col. ill. ; 30 cm.
Annotation: Program includes Mum Shirl's life story
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p MUR
Personal Author: Murray, Archibald Wright
Title: Forty years mission work in Polynesia and New Guinea from 1835 to 1875
Publication info: London:James Nisbet 1876
Physical descrip: xvi, 505 p.
Annotation: p.448-452; Darnley Islanders described - clothing, houses, mummification; p.452-453; Warrior Island food; p.455; Tavan - physical appearance of natives, body ornaments; p.465; Description of Somerset settlement; Missionary work in Torres Straits Islands described; Infanticide; p.469; Murray Islands - physical appearance of natives, weapons, canoes, houses; p.500- 501; Notes on religious beliefs of the Kamilaroi and Wiradhuri supplied by W. Ridley; Folding chart gives comparison of languages of Torres Straits Islands, New Guinea, some Polynesian dialects, and the Australian continent; These include vocabulary of approximately 60 words from Torres Straits and New Guinea, 60 from Murray, Darnley and Stephens Islands, 60 Moreton Bay tribe words, 40 Cape York tribe words
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p NAR
Corporate Author: Narromine High School
Title: Narromine High School Aboriginal Studies Program
Publication info: 1992 1992
Physical descrip: 12 pamphlets (in folder); ill.
Annotation: For secondary students; overviews Aboriginal studies program, issues taught include racial prejudice and discrimination, the Dreaming, the Wiradjuri people, education, land rights, Aboriginal occupation, collecting oral history
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p NEW
Corporate Author: New South Wales. National Parks and Wildlife Service
Title: Willandra National Park : plan of management / National Parks & Wildlife Service
Publication info: [Hurstville, N.S.W.] : National Parks & Wildlife Service, New South Wales, 1989
Physical descrip: 29 p.; maps
ISBN: 0-73052-307-1
Annotation: Aboriginal sites, along the Willandra Creek in the Willandra National Park, of the Wiradjuri and Ngiyampaa people; park policy concerning sites and proposed action for investigating and recording sites
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p NEW
Title: Teaching Aboriginal languages : case studies / Board of Studies New South Wales.
Publication info: Sydney : Board of Studies NSW, 2000.
Physical descrip: 59 p. : 1 map ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 0731342631
Annotation: Contains six case studies of Aboriginal language programs operating in New South Wales and the Northern Territory; provides a background to languages, who was involved in developing the programs, what the objectives and major issues were, highlights, and what was achieved
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to document
http://www.boardofstudies.nsw.edu.au/aboriginal_research/pdf_doc/aborlang_casestudies.pdf
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p POV
Personal Author: Povah, Frank.
Added Author: De Vries, Maria.
Title: You kids count your shadows : hairy men and other Aboriginal folklore in New South Wales / Frank Povah ; illustrations Maria De Vries.
Edition: 2nd ed.
Publication info: Tenterfield, N.S.W. : F. Povah, 1997.
Physical descrip: 36 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
ISBN: 0646346733

Annotation: For children; Based on transcripts of conversations with Wiradjuri people; stories of ghosts, minmin (min min) lights, magic mirrii (dogs), birds, bunyip and others; includes family reminiscences

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p RAY

Personal Author: Ray, Sidney H. (Sidney Herbert), 1858-1939

Title: Aboriginal languages

Publication info: 1925

Physical descrip: p. 2-15 : ill.

Annotation: Unity of the southern languages, classification, phonology, grammar, possessive pronouns listed for 16 groups, words for one, two, ear, eye, hand, man, given in many languages with comments; Aboriginal words in Australian-English, lists works of importance
Source:: Illustrated Australian encyclopaedia. Vol. 1 (1927), p. 2-15.

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djaragara / Gudang language (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Djaragara / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr/ Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje language (S23) (Vic SI54-11)

Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)

Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)

Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)

Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Warga Warga language (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Witukari language (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: p REA

Personal Author: Read, Peter, 1945-

Title: In the middle of the ocean, drowning : some observations on the trial and sentence of Russell Moore / Peter Read

Physical descrip: p. 54-62

Annotation: Author reflects on the testimony he was preparing for the trial of Russell Moore (aka James Savage); discusses removal of children in New South Wales and Victoria; fostering; adoption

Source:: Overland. no. 119 (1990)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: pROB

Principal Author: Roberts, David

Title: Bells Falls massacre and Bathurst's history of violence : local tradition and Australian historiography / David Roberts

Annotation: Despite other examples of frontier violence at Bathurst in the 1820s research failed to uncover proof of the Bells Falls massacre; despite this fact it has been quoted widely in texts on massacres and has been accepted as part of a local tradition; the author argues that this acceptance is part of a political process which sees a need for white Australians to acknowledge the violence wreaked on Aboriginal people

Source:: Australian historical studies ; Oct. 1995; v. 26 no. 105, p. 615-633

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p ROH

Personal Author: R*oheim, G*eza, 1891-1953.

Title: Transition rites / Geza Roheim

Annotation: Birth rites - Aranda, Loritcha, Ngatatara, protective function of the umbilical cord; puberty rites - Pitjantjara male (circumcision), detailed description of ceremony, presentation of bullroarer, comparison with Djungguan of northern Australia (quotes Warner); initiation taboos; Kakadu, Larakya, Djauan, Mungarai ceremonies; association between teeth and water in the tooth avulsion rites of Queensland & River Darling natives (Parkunji, Bungyarlee); tooth avulsion of females (Warramunga); hair depilation rites of Victoria; blood drinking of Karadjeri; rites among Torres Straits people, the Wiradthuri; the social situation and the unconscious, interpretation of food taboos

Source:: Psychoanalytic Quarterly ; Vol. 11 (1943), p. 336-374
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p ROS

Personal Author: Ross, C. Stuart

Title: Some of the Murray pioneers and their services to the State / C. Stuart Ross

Annotation: p.74; Woradgery tribe decimated by measles; p.75; Dictionary of Woradgery tribal language

Source:: Victorian Historical Magazine; Vol. 3, no. 2 (1913), p. 70-86

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p SAL

Personal Author: Salisbury, T.

Added Author: Gresser, P. J. (Percy J.)

Title: Windradyne of the Wiradjuri : martial law at Bathurst in 1824

Publication info: Sydney : Wentworth Books, 1971

Physical descrip: 59 p. : ill., map.

Annotation: Relations between early settlers and Wiradjuri; violent conflict; proclamation of martial law; story of legendary Windradyne, leader of the Wiradjuri, against the whites; includes as appendices; account of trial of settlers for crimes against Aborigines, from Syd. Gaz. 12 Aug 1824; list of published correspondence relating to conflicts at Bathurst; copy of Proclamation; governors despatches

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p SKO

Personal Author: Skowronski, Ivy.

Title: Lizzie : a biography of Elizabeth Watts / Ivy Skowronski.

Publication info: Norwood, S. Aust. : Peacock Publications, 2005.

Physical descrip: 48 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 1921008148

Annotation: A short biography of Elizabeth Watts- a Wiradjuri woman from New South Wales

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p SMI

Personal Author: Smith, Jim

Title: Aborigines of the Goulburn district / Jim Smith

Publication info: [Goulburn, N.S.W.] : Goulburn and District Historical Society, 1990

Physical descrip: 47 p. : ill., maps, ports., tbls.

ISBN: 0-64608-747-9

Annotation: 1820s records of Burra Burra subgroup of Gundungurra; conflict with Wiradjuri; cannibalism of enemies; relations with neighbouring groups; conflicts with settlers; describes spinning of possum fur , evening activities and games; description of corroboree; effects of alcohol and disease in 1840s; population figures 1894, 1895, 1915; breastplates of John Cry and Mulwaree Tommy; describes mortuary ceremonies; sites in Goulburn area; blanket distribution records

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p SUN

Personal Author: Harris, Allan

Title: My Olympics / written and illustrated by Allan Harris

Publication info: Red Cliffs, Vic. : Sunnyland Press, c2000

Physical descrip: [10] p. : col. ill. ; 21 cm

Annotation: Children's story about animals competing in Olympics

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p TES

Personal Author: Testart, Alain

Title: Some puzzling dualistic classifications in New South Wales

Annotation: Totemic classifications and their relationships with moiety divisions and other forms of social organization; data drawn from early ethnographic reports on the Wongaibon, Wiradjuri, Weilwan, Kamilaroi and Ngemba tribes

Source:: Bijdragen tot de taal - , landen volkerkunde - 1980; 136(1); 64 - 89 - - bibl.; diags.; map; tbls.;

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Ngambaa people (E5) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p UNG

Personal Author: Unger, L. A.

Title: Aboriginal activity in the Parkes district / L. A. Unger

Publication info: [Parkes, N.S.W.] : Parkes & District Historical Society, 1976

Physical descrip: 11 p. ; 15 x 10 cm.

Annotation: Mitchells encounter with Bultje; weapons, implements, and rock paintings of the Wiradjuri

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p UNG

Personal Author: Unger, L. A.

Title: Aboriginal activity in the Parkes district/ by LenUnger.

Edition: [Rev. ed.]

Publication info: Parkes, N.S.W. : Parkes & District Historical Society, 1995.

Physical descrip: 12 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 0646250566

Annotation: Traces the history of the Wiradjuri people around Parkes from the time of contact with Major Mitchell's expedition to the 1970's; includes information on funeral customs rock paintings, weapons, and ceremonial grounds

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: P WAG

Title: A guide to Wiradjuri places of Wagga Wagga

Publication info: Wagga Wagga, N.S.W. : Wagga Wagga Local Aboriginal Land Council, [200-]

Physical descrip: 7 p. : col. ill., map, port. ; 30 cm.

Annotation: Information about the Wiradjuri people, including timeline; illustrated list of significant Wiradjuri heritage places that can be visited in and around Wagga Wagga, together with brief descriptions and notes on significance to Wiradjuri people; map of site locations; notes that little direct physical evidence of Wiradjuri left owing to agriculture and urban development; naming of Wagga Wagga; Indigenous people of Wagga Wagga today; note on protocols for enquiries about Indigenous culture
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p WHY

Personal Author: Whyman, Kevin

Added Author: Hepworth, Tony

Added Author: Morgan, Les

Title: The Wiradjuri

Publication info: Wagga Wagga, NSW:Riverina College of Advanced Education 1981

Physical descrip: [ii], 56 p.

Annotation: Resource material for schools includes selected readings on traditional life, Erambie Mission, Cowra, land rights suggested classroom activities

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p WIN

Title: Windows on a Wiradjuri story

Annotation: Annotation pending

Source:: Cootamundra Herald ; Nov 26 2008 : p. 1, 5

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: p WUR

Personal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001

Title: Person marker sequences in Australian languages

Annotation: Summarises early attempts to classify Australian languages; typological considerations, person markers in Australian languages including Capells affix-transferring languages; gives examples from many languages

Source:: Pacific Linguistics -- (1969); series A-17; 51-70 -- Papers in Australian linguistics, no.4

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ganganda language (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)

Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)

Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)

Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera language (E54) (Qld SF55-08)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: ffp HER

Title: Heritage and cultural centre for Kiley's Run.

Physical descrip: p. 1, 6-7 : ill., ports.

Annotation: Annotation pending

Source.: Tumut and Adelong Times, Vol. 134, no. 98, (Friday, December 15, 1995), p. 1, 6-7.

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Reference material

Local call number: REF 016.30589915 NAT

Title: Tubba-Gah people : New South Wales / National Native Title Tribunal.

Publication info: Perth, W.A. : National Native Title Tribunal, Research Unit, 2003.

Physical descrip: 7 p. ; 21 cm.

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to document

<http://www.nntt.gov.au/bibliography/files/BibliographyBookletTubba-Gah%20People.pdf>

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: REF 016.99448 SWA

Personal Author: Swan, Keith

Title: A bibliography of the Riverina, part 2

Publication info: Wagga Wagga, Institute of Riverina Studies 1968

Physical descrip: 7p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Covers social anthropology, linguistics; (Compiled by A.I.A.S.)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: REF 499.15 MAC

Title: Macquarie Aboriginal naming book : an Australian guide to naming your home or boat

Publication info: [North Ryde, N.S.W.]:Macquarie Library , 1996 1996

Physical descrip: x, 164 p.

ISBN: 0-94975-784-5

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Derived from Macquarie Aboriginal words; gives words in semantic domains with abbreviation for language

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: REF 499.15 WAF
 Personal Author: Wafer, J. (Jim) 1948-
 Added Author: Lissarrague, Amanda 1958-
 Added Author: Harkins, Jean, 1951-
 Title: A handbook of Aboriginal languages of New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory / Jim Wafer and Amanda Lissarrague; with a chapter on contact languages by Jean Harkins
 Publication info: Nambucca Heads, N.S.W. : Muurrbay Aboriginal Language and Culture Co-operative, 2008.
 Physical descrip: xiii, 844 p. : maps ; 26 cm
 ISBN: 9780977535187 (hbk.)
 Annotation: "This book provides a guide to the Aboriginal languages of New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory, and to the current state of information about them. Part A has two main aims: to show (a) which dialects belong together as variant forms of the same language, and (b) which languages belong together as related members of a group; and to provide information about the current state of these languages, and a guide to the resources available for language revitalisation, including a bibliography. It covers 14 language groups, with additional chapters on contact languages, sign languages and terms used in kin classification, as well as two bibliographic appendices: one on placenames, the other based on the work of N. B. Tindale. Part B presents a word-list for each language, with an account of the sources used in compiling it, and an overview of the languages phonology."--Provided by publisher, annotation pending
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida language (D7) (NSW SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Nari Nari language (D9) (NSW SI55-09)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Bolali language (D11) (NSW SH54-16)
 Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Wiljali language (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Danggali language (D14) (SA SI54-06)
 Language/Group: Gunybaray language (D15) (NSW SI55-04)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali language (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Bandjigali / Bandjagali language (D17) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Nawalgu language (D19) (NSW SH55-13)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan language (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana language (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiriyaraay language (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
 Language/Group: Gambuwal language (D29) (Qld SH56-01)
 Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell language (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Thaua / Dhawa language (S52) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Dhurga language (S53) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Walbanga language (S54) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Wandandian language (S55) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Dharamba language (S56) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Gurungada / Djerrungurah language (S57) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wudi Wudi language (S58) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal language (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Wonnarua / Wanaruah language (S63) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Buibadjali language (S70) (Vic SJ55-01)
 Language/Group: Wadigali language (L12) (NSW SH54-07)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Garanggaba language (L15) (NSW SH54-08)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yu Yu language (S19) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Ngintait language (S18) (SA SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngayawung language (S7) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Kureinji language (D6.1) (NSW SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje language (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
 Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Walgal / Walgalu language (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang language (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Geawegal language (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Ngaku language (E4) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Yardliyawara language (L7) (SA SH54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngurunta people (L18) (SA SH54-10)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
 Language/Group: Mamwura / Mambangura language (L20) (Qld SH54-04)
 Language/Group: Garanggaba language (L15) (NSW SH54-08)
 Language/Group: Yugambal language (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
 Language/Group: Yugambal language (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
 Language/Group: Arakwal language (E13) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Baryugil language (E17) (NSW SH56-06)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal language (E16) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Casino language (E12) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Githabal language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Galibal language (E15) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Baanbay language (E8) (NSW SH56-06)
 Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegllanguage (E10) (NSW SH56-07)

Local call number: REF 499.1532 DIX

Added Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-

Title: Australian Aboriginal words in English : their origin and meaning / R.M.W. Dixon . [et al.].

Edition: 2nd ed.

Publication info: South Melbourne, Vic. : Oxford University Press 2006.

Physical descrip: xiii, 261 p. : map ; 22 cm.

ISBN: 0195540735 (pbk.)

ISBN: 9780195540734 (pbk.)

Annotation: Provides the origins of words that have been borrowed from the Indigenous languages of Australia; includes language group names; English pronunciation guide to the borrowed words; approximate language group map; introduction to Australian languages; how to pronounce and write Australian languages; the loan words and their etymologies; languages of particular note including Dharuk, Wiradhuri/Wiradjuri, Kamilaroi, Yuwaalaraay, Bandjalang, Dharawal, Dhurga, Baagandji; Nyungar, Western Desert Language; Yindjibarndi, Panyjima, Nhanta, Wuywurung, Wathawarung, Wemba Wemba, Gurna, Yaralde, Adnyamathanha, Guyani, Diyari, Arabana, Wangganguru, Yagara, Gabi-gabi, Dyrbal, Warrgamay, Aranda, Tasmanian language; Borrowed words as relate to fauna, flora, religion and ceremony, people, implements, features of the environment, body parts, clothing, dwellings, verbs, adjectives, adverbs; the process of borrowing; extending the meaning of words; making new words; adapting the sounds; words only partly adapted; shifted meanings; some common loans; relations between the races; artefacts; art; traditional life and religion; regaining pride and land

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Dhurga language (S53) (NSW SI56-13)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)

Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda language (W14) (WA SG50-13)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Kits

Local call number: KIT N277.64/T1

Title: Terramungamine Reserve Agreement [video recording] : Dubbo, New South Wales

Publication info: Sydney? : National Native Title Tribunal, 2003

Physical descrip: 1 videocassette (VHS) 10 min. : sd, col.

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: KIT W721.15/W1

Personal Author: Williams, Cheryl

Title: Wiradjuri alphabet book / compiled by Cheryl Williams.

Publication info: Dubbo, N.S.W. : Development and Advisory Publications of NSW for the Peak Hill Local Aboriginal Research Group, c1993.

Physical descrip: 32 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. + cassette tape.

ISBN: 0949696552

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: An initiative of the parents at Peak Hill Central School; vocabulary was recorded from people who had lived at Bulgandramine Reserve; includes notes on pronunciation and spelling

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Electronic access

Local call number: 499.1509944 NSW C-D

Title: The Aboriginal languages of NSW [electronic resource] : an introduction for schools and communities / produced by the NSW Aboriginal Languages Research and Resource Centre and NSW Dept of Aboriginal Affairs

Publication info: [Sydney] : NSW Dept of Aboriginal Affairs, c2007

Physical descrip: 1 cd-rom

Annotation: annotation pending

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: 508.94 AUS C-F

Title: Tales from the Kangaroo's crypt [computer file] : 4 billion years of extraordinary Australia.

Publication info: [Canberra?] : Dept. of Communication and the Arts, [1997?]

Physical descrip: 1 computer laser optical disk : col. ; 4 3/4 in.

Abstract: Includes stories on dugong, echidna, platypus, Uluru, gum trees, water rats, turtles, snakes, koalas, and Waratah ; Wiradjuri ; Wik Mungkan ; Waka Waka ; Gugu-Yumidhurr ; Pitjantjatjara ; Euahlayi ; Wayungari ; Gundungurra

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/ Gugu Yimithirr/Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Local call number: 781.620099445 ART C-D

Title: Stand our ground [sound recording] : a compilation of Indigenous music from the Central West of NSW. Publication info: Bathurst, N.S.W. : Arts out West and Charles Sturt University, [2000]

Physical descrip: 1 sound disk (50 min.)

Annotation: Compilation CD of music from musicians in Orange, Lithgow, Cowra and Dubbo - Lewis Burns, Mirror Child, Bill Murray, Daroo, The Stragglers

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Local call number: 994.04 ELP C-D

Personal Author: Elphick, Beverley Gulambali, 1937-

Added Author: Elphick, Don J.

Title: Gulambali Aboriginal research / [Beverley Patricia Elphick, Donald James Elphick]

Publication info: [Canberra : B & D Elphick, 2001?]

Physical descrip: 1 CD Rom ; 4 1/4 in.

Access restriction: For access refer to Family History Unit

Abstract: For use in family history research

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Added Author: Carey, Hilary M.

Added Author: Roberts, David A.

Title: The Wellington Valley Project : papers relating to the Church Missionary Society Mission to Wellington

Valley, New South Wales 1830-42 : a critical electronic edition / edited by Hilary M. Carey and David A. Roberts

Publication info: Newcastle : University of Newcastle, c2002

Physical descrip: 4 v.

Annotation: Papers of Handt report on him learning the language; p. 21 Sydney Aborigines; dinner on 10 January 1823 at Parramatta for Aborigines (letter of 23 April 1832); p. 26 opposition to mission; 7 December 1835 reports "no conversions"; 2 September 1843 reports Wellington Valley to be abandoned; journals mention the boys Karrundi, Yurrumbaddi and Nyalgan (26 November 1835); King Boby (17 November 1835); Baggama, a prisoner of the Mounted Police (1 December 1835); p. 224 Annual Report 1935; Papers of Watson refer to relations between Aboriginal people and stockmen and their attitude to the mission (letters)

Electronic access: Click here to access electronic document

<http://www.newcastle.edu.au/centre/wvp/group/amrhd/wvp/>

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)